



OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Fawcett Center, 6th Floor | 2400 Olentangy River Rd. | Columbus, Ohio 43210

2014-15 No. 23 Ohio State Results/Schedule (18-6, 7-4)

Date	Opp. (TV)	W/L	Score (AP)
NOVEMBER (5-0)			
9-Sun.	Walsh (Exh.) BTN+	W	77(20)-37
14-Fri.	UMass-Lowell (BTN+)	W	92(20)-55
18-Tues.	Marquette (ESPN2)	W	74(20)-63
23-Sun.	1-Sacred Heart (BTN)	W	106(20)-48
26-Wed.	1-Campbell (BTN)	W	91(16)-64
28-Fri.	1-James Madison (BTN)	W	73(16)-56

DECEMBER (6-3, 0-1)

2-Tues.	2-at No. 5 Louisville (ESPN)	L	55(14)-64(5)
6-Sat.	1-Colgate (BTN)	W	70(14)-50
10-Wed.	High Point (ESPN)	W	97(12)-43
13-Sat.	Morehead State (BTN)	W	87(12)-71
17-Wed.	3-N. Carolina A&T (BTN)	W	97(12)-55
20-Sat.	4-vs. No. 24 North Carolina (CBS)	L	74(12)-82(24)
22-Mon.	Miami, Ohio (BTN)	W	93(21)-55
27-Sat.	Wright State (BTN)	W	100(21)-55
30-Tues.	Iowa (ESPN2)	L	65(20)-71

JANUARY (6-2, 6-2)

3-Sat.	Illinois (ESPN2)	W	77(20)-61
6-Tues.	at Minnesota (ESPN)	W	74(22)-72 ot
10-Sat.	at Indiana (ESPN)	L	66(22)-69
13-Tues.	Michigan (ESPN)	W	71-52
17-Sat.	at Iowa (ESPN)	L	67-76
22-Thurs.	at Northwestern (ESPN)	W	69-67
25-Sun.	Indiana (CBS)	W	82-70(23)
29-Thurs.	Maryland (ESPN)	W	80-56(16)

FEBRUARY (1-1, 1-1)

4-Wed.	at Purdue (BTN)	L	58(20)-60
8-Sun.	at Rutgers (BTN)	W	79(20)-60
11-Wed.	Penn State (BTN)	W	7 p.m.
14-Sat.	at Michigan State (ESPN)	Noon	
22-Sun.	at Michigan (CBS)	1 p.m.	
26-Thurs.	Nebraska (ESPN/2)	7 p.m.	

MARCH (0-0, 0-0)

1-Sun.	Purdue (BTN)	7:30 p.m.	
4-Wed.	at Penn State (BTN)	6 p.m.	
8-Sun.	Wisconsin (CBS)	4:30 p.m.	
11-15-Wed.-Sun. 5-Big Ten Tournament			

Home Games in **Bold** // All Times Eastern
 1-Buckeye Classic, Value City Arena, Columbus, Ohio
 2-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, KFC Yum! Center, Louisville, Ky.
 3-Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio
 4-CBS Sports Classic, United Center, Chicago
 5-Big Ten Tournament, United Center, Chicago

FOLLOW THE BUCKEYES

@OhioStateHoops @Greg_Paulus
 @OSUADAthComm @DRich111
 @BrettRybak @CoachCSpartz
 @JeffBoals @CoachJDiebler

@OhioStateHoops



OhioStateMensBasketball



Feb. 11, 2015

Opponent: Penn State Nittany Lions (15-9, 3-8)
Site: Value City Arena (18,809)
Game Time: 7:01 p.m.
Television: BTN
Talent: Eric Collins (Play-By-Play)
 Shon Morris (Expert Analysis)
 Sideline-None
Radio: OSU-IMG Sports Network (56 stations)
Satellite Radio: Sirius 132/XM 195
Local Radio: WBNS-FM 97.1, AM 1460
Radio Talent: Paul Keels (Play-By-Play)
 Ron Stokes (Expert Analysis)

Russell Sweeps B1G Weekly Awards Again

For the second time this season, Ohio State freshman guard D'Angelo Russell has swept both the Big Ten Player and Freshman of the Week awards. Russell now has a pair of B1G POW honors and six FOW awards. Russell, the nation's top freshman scorer at 19.5 points per game, averaged 21.5 points, 9.0 rebounds and 8.0 assists last week, helping the Buckeyes to a split in road games at Purdue (L, 60-58) and Rutgers (W, 79-60). Against Rutgers, Russell recorded the fourth triple-double in Ohio State history with 23 points, 11 rebounds and a career-high 11 assists. The feat was the first by an Ohio State freshman, the first by a freshman this year in college basketball, the first for a Buckeye vs. a Big Ten opponent and the first on the road. Russell is the third Ohio State player to record a triple-double. Dennis Hopson was the first with 27 points, 11 rebounds and 10 assists vs. Ohio University at St. John Arena Dec. 6, 1986. The Buckeyes won that game 93-75. Evan Turner had two triple-doubles during his junior National Player of the Year campaign in 2009-10. The first was a 14-point, 17-rebound, 10-assist effort vs. Alcorn State Nov. 9, 2009 at Value City Arena. The second was Nov. 28, 2009 at home vs. Lipscomb in an 84-64 win. He tallied 16 points, 10 rebounds and 11 assists in that game.

Buckeyes Lead in B1G Rookie Award

With D'Angelo Russell's sweep of Big Ten weekly honors Feb. 9, Ohio State now has tallied the most Big Ten Freshman of the Week honors and the most Big Ten Player of the Week laurels earned by freshmen. The Buckeyes' 13 freshmen who earned Big Ten Player of the Week honors are one more than Indiana and Ohio State's 20 Big Ten Freshman of the Week recipients are one more than Indiana and Michigan. Jared Sullinger garnered Big Ten Freshman of the Week honors 12 times, while

Buckeyes Have Most Home Wins Since 2010

Ohio State has the most home wins nationally with a 103-9 (.920) record since the 2009-10 season. Maryland and Wisconsin are the next-best Big Ten teams at No. 18t with 86-17 and 86-12 records, respectively. Going back to the 2008-09 season to the present, the Buckeyes also own the national lead in home victories with 118 wins over 130 games (118-12). The Buckeyes also have played the second-most ranked teams in the country during the Thad Matta era (2005-present). Ohio State has played 108 opponents ranked among the *Associated Press* Top 25 since Matta became head coach. That total trails only Michigan State (112) during that span (see page 7 for more information).

Home Wins From 2009-10 to 2014-15 (as of 2/10/14)

Rk.	Team	Gms	Ws	Ls	W %
1	Ohio State	112	103	9	.920
2	Kentucky	102	98	4	.961
	Syracuse	108	97	11	.898

Matta Era in the Big Ten

(Ohio State 2005-present)	NCAA	NCAA
as of 2/10	'05-15	'14-15
Games Played	1st 382	6th
Wins	1st 293	7th
Losses (fewest)	1st 88	6th
Win Pct.	1st .766	6th
Field Goals M	1st 9,975	10th 4th(709)
FGA	1st 21,096	16th
FG Pct.	1st .473	7th 3rd(.503)
3-Point FG	2nd 2,638	20th
3FGA	4th 7,237	
3FG Pct.	3rd .365	
Free Throws	4th 5,143	
FTA	3rd 7,376	
FT pct.	6th .697	
Off. Rebs	5th 3,937	
Def. Rebs	2nd 9,235	14th
Rebounds	2nd 13,172	
Assists	2nd 5,563	15th 9th(399)
Steals	2nd 2,671	
Blocks	2nd 1,575	22nd(125)
Points	1st 27,733	14th 10th(1,818)
Scoring Avg.	1st 72.6	15th(79.0)
PAR^	2nd 121.6	12th(131.9)
Fouls (fewest)	2nd(t) 15.3	2nd(t)
2-Point Pct.	1st .529	8th 11th(.558)
Assist/Turnover	3rd 1.25	8th 10th(1.48)

*Among teams with 5+ years in B1G

^Points+Assists+Rebounds/Games

&Teams with 300+ Games in Division I

Russell has accomplished the feat six times and Aaron Craft and Deshaun Thomas picked up the award once each.

Freshmen B1G Players of the Week

Ohio State - 13
Indiana - 12 Michigan - 7

B1G Freshmen of the Week Totals (started in 2010-11)

Ohio State - 20 -- Jared Sullinger (12), D'Angelo Russell (6), Aaron Craft (1), Deshaun Thomas (1).
Indiana - 19 Michigan - 19

Matta 22-5 vs. Rookie B1G Coaches

Since the Big Ten began expanding with the addition of Penn State in 1990, the league added three more teams to the league in Nebraska (2011), Maryland (2015) and Rutgers (2015). The Scarlet Knights and Buckeyes met for the first time Sunday as league opponents. Ohio State is 9-5 in first-time meetings with league foes. The Buckeyes have won the last six such games, including the 79-60 win at Rutgers and the 80-56 win in Columbus vs. Maryland Jan. 19. Since Thad Matta took over the Ohio State program in 2004-05, he has faced 15 coaches in their first year in league. He is 22-5 vs. first-year Big Ten coaches, which includes a 14-0 record in Columbus. Matta is 8-5 in road games vs. coaches in their first year in the league.

Remaining Game Times Finalized

Game times for Ohio State home games vs. Purdue March 1 and Wisconsin March 8 have been set. The game vs. the Boilermakers will tip at 7:30 p.m. ET Sunday, March 1. The Wisconsin game, the final regular-season game of the year and senior day for Shannon Scott, Sam Thompson, Amir Williams, Trey McDonald and Anthony Lee, will tip at 4:30 p.m. ET Sunday, March 8. Ohio State's game at Michigan Sunday, Feb. 22, was recently confirmed for a 1 p.m. ET tip.

Wayman Tisdale Watch List Includes Russell

The 2015 Integris Wayman Tisdale Award Midseason Watch List includes 14 players under consideration for the national freshman of the year award. Ohio State's D'Angelo Russell is among the contenders. Russell is the leading freshman scorer in the country at 19.5 ppg. He also is among the leaders in several other categories. He has earned two Big Ten player of the week award and six league freshman of the week accolades, including the last

four. Ohio State's Jared Sullinger earned the 2011 Wayman Tisdale Freshman of the Year Award following his rookie campaign.

Matta Climbing All-Time Big Ten Wins Chart

Thad Matta has 128 career regular-season wins in Big Ten Conference play to rank No. 15 all-time in Big Ten history. Matta passed Dr. Tom Davis of Iowa (125 wins from 1986-99) with an 82-70 win in Columbus vs. Indiana Jan. 26.

Scouting the Nittany Lions

Penn State is 15-9 overall and 3-8 in the Big Ten. The Nittany Lions opened the season with a 12-1 record prior to the conference opener vs. Wisconsin. Penn State dropped its first six games in league play before back-to-back wins vs. Rutgers and Minnesota. Penn State fell to Illinois and Maryland on the road before a home game vs. Nebraska last Saturday, a 56-43 win for PSU. The Nittany Lions are led by the Big Ten's leading scorer D.J. Newbill, a three-year starter for the Lions following a transfer from Southern Mississippi after his freshman season. The Philadelphia native is the team's only double-figure scorer at 20.9 points per game. Senior forward Ross Travis leads the squad in rebounding with 6.2 boards per game. He hails from Chaska, Minnesota.

Ohio State vs. Penn State Series

Ohio State leads the all-time series with the Nittany Lions 29-14. The Buckeyes are 15-4 in Columbus, 11-8 in State College and own a 3-2 advantage in neutral site games. Thad Matta's Buckeyes are 17-2 vs. the Nittany Lions. Penn State has won the last two in the series. The Buckeyes are 7-1 at Penn State, 7-1 at Value City Arena and 3-0 in the Big Ten Tournament vs. the Nittany Lions. As a ranked team, Ohio State is 16-4 in the series and 12-2 under Matta's direction. Ohio State's senior class has played four games vs. the Nittany Lions. Sam Thompson is the leading scorer for the Buckeyes in the series with 7.8 points per game. Amir Williams is the top rebounder with 3.5 a contest. Williams also has made 6 of 9 field goals (.667). Trey McDonald is 6 of 8 (.750) from his post position.

Ohio State vs. The Big Ten

Ohio State is in its 103rd season as a member of the Big Ten Conference in 2014-15. The Buckeyes own an overall record of 778-689 against current league members. Thad Matta, in 15 seasons as a head coach, owns an overall record of 152-67

Ohio State (18-6, 7-4)	
All-Time vs. 2014-15 Opponents	
Opponent.....	Series
UMass-Lowell.....	1-0
Marquette.....	7-4
Sacred Heart.....	1-0
Campbell.....	1-0
James Madison.....	2-1
at Louisville.....	4-4
Colgate.....	2-1
High Point.....	1-0
Morehead State.....	4-0
North Carolina A&T.....	3-0
vs. North Carolina.....	2-1
Miami, Ohio.....	6-2
Wright State.....	4-0
Iowa.....	72-76
Illinois.....	69-101
Minnesota.....	82-56
Indiana.....	77-103
Michigan.....	94-75
Northwestern.....	115-45
Maryland.....	5-2
Purdue.....	82-84
Rutgers.....	1-1
Penn State.....	29-14
Michigan State.....	55-62
Nebraska.....	11-3
Wisconsin.....	86-67

vs. league members, including a mark of 148-63 while coaching the Buckeyes.

OHIO STATE/MATTA VS. THE BIG TEN

	Overall		Matta (career)	
Illinois	69	101	15	5
Indiana	77	103	12	9(1)
Iowa	72	76	12	7
Maryland	5	2	2	1(2)
Michigan	94	75	18	6
Michigan State	55	62	11	10
Minnesota	82	56	12	6
Nebraska	11	3	7	1
Northwestern	115	45	17	1
Penn State	29	14	17	2
Purdue	82	84	17	7(3)
Rutgers	1	1	1	0
Wisconsin	86	67	12	11(4)
Totals	778	689	153	66

- (1) 0-1 (Xavier, '03-04) vs. Indiana prior to taking over at Ohio State
 (2) 0-1 (Xavier, '02-03) vs. Maryland prior to taking over at Ohio State;
 1-0 vs. Maryland at OSU prior to UMD joining Big Ten
 (3) 1-1 (Xavier, '01, '02) vs. Purdue prior to taking over at Ohio State
 (4) 2-0 vs. Wisconsin prior to taking over at Ohio State
 1-0 while at Butler (2000-01), 1-0 while at Xavier (01-02)

2014-15 Ohio State Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Notes
0	D'Angelo Russell	G	6-5	180	Fr.	Leads Ohio State in scoring/reb (19.5 ppg./5.9 rpg.) ... country's FR scoring leader ... triple double at Rutgers (23 pts/11 rebs/11 asts), 4th in OSU history
1	Jae'Sean Tate	F	6-4	230	Fr.	Has recorded at least 5 rebs in 18 of 24 games this season ... starts in last 5 games ... shooting 29-48 (.604), avg 13.6 ppg., 6.0 rpg as a starter
2	Marc Loving*	F	6-7	215	So.	Game winner in OT at Minn Jan. 6 ... has scored in double figures 16 of 22 games this year ... career-high 19 points vs. UNC, Maryland
3	Shannon Scott***	G	6-1	185	Sr.	Dished a career-high 16 assists vs. Sacred Heart ... averages 6.3 apg, No. 7 in nation ... Big Ten Co-Player of the Week (Nov. 24)
10	David Bell	C	6-10	225	Fr.	Athletic big man who can run the floor, block shots and finish around the bucket ... bright future ... continues to add strength, stamina ... redshirt candidate
12	Sam Thompson***	F	6-7	200	Sr.	Double figers in 12 of 24 games this season ... known for finishing breaks with flair ... huge block, 2 late game dunks at Minn Jan. 6 to aide OT win
15	Kam Williams	G	6-2	175	R-Fr.	Confident shooter, made 5 of 7 shots vs. UMass-Lowell and 6 of 8 vs. Marquette to lead Buckeyes with 15 pts. vs. Golden Eagles
23	Amir Williams***	C	6-11	250	Sr.	5th in career blocks at OSU, 176 ... career-high 21 points vs. Wright State Dec. 27 ... made all 6 shots vs. Marquette (12 pts.) ...
31	Anthony Lee	F	6-10	220	GR	Athletic big man who can run the floor, block shots and finish around the bucket ... didn't miss a shot in opener (5-5) on way to 13 pts in 1st OSU game ... starts in last 5 games
32	Trevor Thompson	C	6-11	210	So.	Transfer from Virginia Tech ... will have three years of eligibility beginning with the 2015-16 season after satisfying NCAA transfer rules this year.
33	Keita Bates-Diop	F	6-7	190	Fr.	Career highs with 14 pts and 9 rebs off the bench at Rutgers ... can rebound, block shots, score from distance and finish in the paint
34	Jake Lorbach**	F	6-7	210	Sr.	Played both volleyball and basketball at St. Edward HS before joining the Buckeyes a year ago ... made all 3 shots for career high 6 pts vs. Bryant in 2013
55	Trey McDonald***	C	6-8	240	Sr.	Has the ability to score and defend in the paint for the Buckeyes ... increased minutes this season ... career-high 14 rebs vs. Sacred Heart

Possible Starters in *Italic* // * Indicates letters earned

OSU Games Played, Career Starts

No.-Player	Career GP-GS/at OSU
23-Amir Williams	122-80
12-Sam Thompson	135-75
3-Shannon Scott	132-45
0-D'Angelo Russell	24-24
2-Marc Loving	57-19
31-Anthony Lee	113-79/21-6
1-Jae'Sean Tate	24-5
55-Trey McDonald	90-0
15-Kam Williams	24-0
33-Keita Bates-Diop	22-0
34-Jake Lorbach	16-0
10-David Bell	0-0

OSU's Record When . . .

	'14-15	Matta @ OSU
Playing ranked teams	2-2	51-57
Leading at the half	17-0	242-26
Trailing at the half	1-6	43-57
Tied at the half	0-0	8-6
Matta Career Record	293-89	
Leading with 5:00 left	17-0	273-13
Trailing with 5:00 left	0-6	16-74
Tied with 5:00 left	1-0	4-2
Matta Career Record	293-89	
In overtime	1-0	3-8
Outrebounding opponent	14-0	182-26
Opp. outreboards OSU	3-6	93-61
Teams tie in rebounds	1-0	18-2
Matta Career Record	293-89	
Shooting 50 pct. or better	14-0	137-8
Shooting less than 50 pct.	4-6	156-81
Matta Career Record	293-89	
Opp. shoots 50 pct. or better	2-1	16-20
Opp. shoots less than 50 pct.	16-5	277-69
Matta Career Record	293-89	
OSU shoots better than opp.	18-0	257-23
Opp. shoots better than OSU	0-6	32-64
OSU/Opp. tie in FG pct.	0-0	4-2
Matta Career Record	293-89	
OSU makes 10 3s	3-1	62-11
Opp. makes 10 3s	3-1	43-15
OSU scores 70 or more	17-1	203-17
OSU scores less than 70	1-5	90-72
Matta Career Record	293-89	
Opp. scores 70 or more	3-3	33-53
Opp. scores less than 70	15-3	260-36
Matta Career Record	293-89	
OSU has 15 or fewer TOs	15-6	251-73
OSU has more TOs than opp.	2-1	68-35
Teams tie TOs	2-0	16-4
OSU consecutive games, made 3		29
Last with 0 made: March 2, 2014 at Indiana (0-11)		
Opp. consecutive games, made 3		123
Last with 0 made: Lamar, Dec. 20, 2011 (0-12)		

Ohio State in Overtime Games

Home	20-20 (.500)
Away	15-22 (.405)
Neutral	6-10 (.333)
Totals	41-52 (.441)

Ohio State One-Point Games

Home	33-25 (.569)
Away	20-24 (.454)
Neutral	15-8 (.652)
Totals	68-57 (.535)

Buckeyes to Face Memphis in Miami in 2015-16

Ohio State added Memphis to the 2015-16 schedule when the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame announced the field for the first Hoophall Miami Invitational Jan. 22. Ohio State will take on the Tigers at American Airlines Arena Nov. 27 in Miami. The game is set for the day after Thanksgiving. Three other games to be played in Columbus also make up the event. The Buckeyes already are scheduled to play at Connecticut and against Kentucky in Brooklyn, New York, in the 2015 CBSports Challenge.

Russell Among Wooden Midseason Top 25

The Los Angeles Athletic Club named Ohio State rookie D'Angelo Russell to the 2015 Wooden Award Midseason Top 25 Jan. 14. Russell is one of five freshmen nationally to make the list. In 24 games, Russell leads the Buckeyes with 19.5 points per game. That scoring average rates No. 1 in the country among freshmen. He has six times been named the Big Ten's Freshman of the Week and is one of only three players in the country to average more than 17 points, five rebounds and four assists.

Offense Clicked in Non-Conference Action

Ohio State scored 85 or more points in eight of 24 games this season and has eclipsed the 70-point plateau in 19 of 24 games. The last time Ohio State scored 85 or more points eight or more times in a season was in 2010-11. That team reached or surpassed 85 points 11 times.

Loving Among Big Ten Leaders at Line, From 3

Sophomore Marc Loving is one of the top shooters in the country, in the Big Ten and certainly on Ohio State's 2014-15 roster. The Toledo, Ohio, native is connecting 53 percent from 3-point range (42-79). He ranks No. 1 nationally in 3-point field goal percentage and No. 1 in the Big Ten.

Scott, Russell One of Top Combinations

Senior Shannon Scott and freshman D'Angelo Russell lead the country in combined assists per game with an average of 11.7 helpers a contest. Scott (6.3 apg.) is No. 7 nationally. Russell (5.4 apg.) rates No. 42. The next-closest is the duo from Providence, Kris Dunn with 7.5 apg. and Kyrion Cartwright with 2.8 apg. for a combined 10.3 apg.

Matta Chasing Career, Ohio State History

Thad Matta has made a habit of achieving records and milestones over his coaching career, which spans 15 years. After a season at Butler, three at Xavier and the last 11 in Columbus, Matta coached his 500th career game as a head coach Dec. 13 vs. Morehead State. As an Ohio State head coach, the 13th in the history of the program, Matta is closing in on the all-time wins record currently held by Fred Taylor with 297 career wins over 18 seasons from 1959-1976. Matta needs five wins added to his Ohio State career record of 293-89 to claim the career wins record at Ohio State. Five wins also would give him 400 victories for his career (395-120). Matta teams have never failed to win at least 20 games. His Ohio State teams have averaged 27.5 victories over his 10 full years in Columbus.

Last Time vs. Penn State

Game 29

Penn State 65, No. 22 Ohio State 63

Feb. 27, 2014, State College

STATE COLLEGE, Pa. -- D.J. Newbill scored 23 points, Tim Frazier added 16 and Penn State held off a late rally by No. 22 Ohio State for a 65-63 victory. The Buckeyes had a chance to win at the end. Coming out of a timeout with 6.8 seconds left, Lenzelle Smith Jr.'s 3-pointer rimmed out. The Nittany Lions grabbed the rebound and time expired. Ohio State was led by LaQuinton Ross, who scored 19 points. Aaron Craft, plagued by foul trouble most of the game, added 10. Nittany Lions forward Donovan Jack made a turnaround jumper, was fouled and hit the free throw to give Penn State a 60-55 lead with 1:59 to go. Ross and Craft each made a pair of free throws, sandwiched around two by just more than a minute to go. Frazier pushed Penn State's lead to five with 39.4 seconds left with a pair of free throws. After Ross made two more free throws, Shannon Scott stole the inbounds pass and passed to Trey McDonald for a layup that cut it to 64-63. Penn State missed two free throws on the ensuing possession, but Smith's shot caromed off the rim and over the backboard, giving the Nittany Lions the ball back with less than 10 seconds left. Frazier was fouled and made one of two at the line, setting up Smith's last-second attempt from 3-point range.

Ohio State 63 • 22-7, 9-7		Final Statistics														
		Ohio State vs. Penn State														
		2/27/14 7:00 p.m. at Bryce Jordan Ctr. (University Park, Pa.)														
		BIG														
Ohio State 63 • 22-7, 9-7																
Player	FG	3Pt	FT	Reb	Ass	Stk	Min							PTS		
10 Ross, LaQuinton	4-12	0-3	11-13	27	41	3	19	1	0	0	1	33	19			
12 Thompson, Sam	3-10	2-4	0-0	0	2	3	8	0	1	1	1	34	8			
23 Williams, Amir	1-1	0-0	0-2	0	0	4	2	0	2	1	1	10	2			
24 Craft, Aaron	3-3	1-1	3-3	11	2	4	10	4	5	0	0	19	10			
32 Smith Jr., Lenzelle	2-7	1-6	0-1	0	6	2	5	1	1	0	2	33	6			
02 Loving, Marc	2-3	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	0	16	6			
09 Scott, Shannon	1-4	1-2	0-0	0	3	4	3	2	1	2	28	4				
33 Della Valle, Amedeo	0-1	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	10	0			
55 McDonald, Trey	4-6	0-0	1-4	1	0	1	3	9	0	0	1	25	8			
Team			20-47		5-17	18-27	5	20	25	24	63	12	11	6	7	200
Totals		20-47		5-17	18-27	5	20	25	24	63	12	11	6	7	200	
FG % 1st Half:		10-25	40.0%	2nd half:	10-22	45.5%	Game:	20-47	42.6%							Overall
3FG % 1st Half:		4-10	40.0%	2nd half:	1-7	14.3%	Game:	5-17	29.4%							Rebound
FT % 1st Half:		4-9	44.4%	2nd half:	14-18	77.8%	Game:	18-27	66.7%							4
Penn State 65 • 14-14, 5-10																
Player	FG	3Pt	FT	Reb	Ass	Stk	Min							PTS		
43 Travis, Ross	2-6	0-0	0-2	1	7	8	4	4	1	0	1	0	25			
32 Dickerson, Jordan	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	4	2	0	2	0	0	21			
09 Newill, D.J.	5-9	2-3	11-12	1	2	3	23	3	3	0	1	38	18			
23 Frazier, Tim	4-12	1-4	7-8	0	1	1	3	16	2	6	0	1	38			
24 Cooper, Zach	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
03 Woodward, Graham	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	5			
04 Jack, Donovan	2-5	0-2	1-1	0	4	2	5	3	1	0	0	20	20			
10 Taylor, Brandon	1-4	1-3	0-1	1	6	7	3	2	2	2	0	32	3			
13 Thorpe, Geno	3-4	0-0	3-4	1	2	3	2	9	0	0	0	1	19			
34 Wisniewski, Alan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1			
Team			19-43		5-13	22-28	7	27	34	24	65	11	15	5	3	200
Totals		19-43		5-13	22-28	7	27	34	24	65	11	15	5	3	200	
FG % 1st Half:		9-22	40.9%	2nd half:	10-21	47.6%	Game:	19-43	44.2%							Overall
3FG % 1st Half:		2-7	28.6%	2nd half:	3-4	50.0%	Game:	5-13	38.5%							Rebound
FT % 1st Half:		6-7	85.7%	2nd half:	16-21	76.2%	Game:	22-28	78.6%							3
Officials: Brian Dorsey, Mark Whitehead, Paul Szec																
Technical Fouls: Ohio State-None; Penn State-None																
Attendance: 8736																
Score by periods		1st	2nd	Total												
Ohio State		28	35	63												
Penn State		25	39	65												
Points		In	Off	2nd	Fast							Break	Break			
OSU		28	10	5	5	19	5	5	19	5	5	19	5			
PSU		23	14	5	5	20	5	5	20	5	5	20	5			
Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:27; PSU 2nd-01:04																
Largest lead - OSU by 11 1st-08:54; PSU by 5 2nd-09:06																
Officials: Brian Dorsey, Mark Whitehead, Paul Szec																
Technical Fouls: Ohio State-None; Penn State-None																
Attendance: 8736																
Score by periods		1st	2nd	Total												
Ohio State		28	35	63												
Penn State		25	39	65												
Points		In	Off	2nd	Fast							Break	Break			
OSU		28	10	5	5	19	5	5	19	5	5	19	5			
PSU		23	14	5	5	20	5	5	20	5	5	20	5			
Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:27; PSU 2nd-01:04																
Largest lead - OSU by 11 1st-08:54; PSU by 5 2nd-09:06																
Officials: Brian Dorsey, Mark Whitehead, Paul Szec																
Technical Fouls: Ohio State-None; Penn State-None																
Attendance: 8736																

Matta's Milestone Games

100th Game 11/25/03 L at Ball State, 63-75, 3rd year at Xavier
 200th Game 11/28/05 W vs. Virginia Tech, 69-58, 2nd year at OSU
 300th Game 2/28/09 L at Purdue, 50-75, 5th year at OSU
 400th Game 1/21/12 W at Nebraska, 79-45, 8th year at OSU
 500th Game 12/13/14 W vs. Morehead St., 87-71, 11th year at OSU

100 Game Rcd.	79-21 (.790)		
200 Game Rcd.	151-49 (.755)	2nd 100 gms.	72-28 (.720)
300 Game Rcd.	225-75 (.750)	3rd 100 gms.	74-26 (.740)
400 Game Rcd.	309-91 (.773)	4th 100 gms.	84-16 (.840)
500 Game Rcd.	385-115 (.770)	5th 100 gms.	76-24 (.760)
Career Record	395-120 (.767)	6th 100 gms.	10-5 (.667)

2014-15 QUICK FACTS

UNIVERSITY FACTS

Location	Columbus, Ohio (pop. 1.7m)
Founded	1870
Enrollment	58,322 (Columbus), 64,868 (All campuses)
Nickname	Buckeyes
Colors	Scarlet (PMS 200) and Gray (PMS 429)
Mascot	Brutus Buckeye
President (Interim)	Dr. Michael Drake (Stanford)
Athletics Director	Eugene Smith (Notre Dame, '77)
Faculty Representative	John Bruno (Pittsburgh, '75)
Conference	Big Ten

BASKETBALL HISTORY

First Year	1898
All-Time Record	1,599-1,035 (115 seasons)*
NCAA Appearances	26 (1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-80-82-83-85-87-90-91-92-06-07-09-10-11-12-13-14)
NCAA Record	48-25
National Championships	1 (1960)
National Runners-up	4 (1939-61-62-07)
NCAA Final Fours	10 (1939-44-45-46-60-61-62-68-07-12)
NCAA Elite Eights	14 (1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-92-07-12-13)
NCAA Sweet 16s	14 (1960-61-62-68-71-80-83-91-92-07-10-11-12-13)
NIT Appearances	8 (1979-84-86-88-89-93-03-08)
NIT Record	18-7
NIT Championships	2 (1986, 2008)
NIT Runners-up	1 (1988)
All-Time Big Ten Reg. Season Rcd.	756-680 (103 seasons)*
Big Ten Championships (reg. season)	20 (1925-33-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-63-64-68-71-91-92-06-07-10-11-12)
Outright Big Ten Titles	13 (1925-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-71-92-06-07-11)
Big Ten Tourney Title Game Appearances/Titles	8/4 (2003-06-07-09-10-11-12-13/2007-10-11-13)
Big Ten Tournament Record	23-9
Home Court	Value City Arena (19,049/18,809-students present)
Year Opened/1st Game	1998-99/Oakland (11/13/98), W 89-61
VCA Home Record	205-31 (17 years)*

2013-14 INFORMATION

Overall Record	25-10
Big Ten Record/Place	10-8/5th
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	7/4
Starters Returning/Lost	2/3

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach	Thad Matta (Butler, 1990)
Record at Ohio State (Yrs.)	293-89 (11 yrs.)
Career Record (Yrs.)	395-120 (15 yrs.)
Big Ten Regular Season Record	128-57 (11 yrs.)
Big Ten Championships	5 (2006-07-10(t)-11-12(t))
Big Ten Tournament Titles/Record	4 (2007-10-11-13)/21-6
NCAA Tournaments	12 (2001-02-03-04-06-07-09-10-11-12-13-14)
NCAA Final Fours	2 (2007-12)
NCAA Tournament Record	24-12
NIT Appearances	1 (2008)
Assoc. Head Coach	Dave Dickerson (5th yr./Maryland, 1990)
Assistant Coaches	Jeff Boals (6th yr./Ohio Univ., 1995), Greg Paulus (2nd yr./Duke, 2009)
Dir. of Basketball Operations	David Egelhoff (9th yr./Ohio State, 2001)
Video Coordinator	Jake Diebler
Recruiting and Operations Coordinator	Christopher Spartz
Athletic Trainer	Vince O'Brien
Head OSU Athletics Physician	Dr. Chris Kaeding
Team Physician	Dr. Grant Jones
Strength/Conditioning	Dave Richardson
Equipment Manager	Eric Buchanan

OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Associate Athletics Director, Communications (MBK contact):	Dan Wallenberg
E-mail:	wallenberg.1@osu.edu
Office / Cell:	614-292-6861 / 614-266-4306
Twitter:	@OSUADathComm
Secondary Contact:	Brett Rybak
E-mail:	rybak.13@osu.edu
Office / Cell:	614-292-1112/440-840-4962
Twitter:	@BrettRybak

*113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA between 1998-99 and 2001-02, including 56 Big Ten games (41-15) and 56 games at VCA (49-7).

2014-15 ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

(Feb. 9, 2015)

Rk	Team (No. 1 votes)	Rcd.	Points
1	Kentucky (65)	23-0	1,625
2	Virginia	21-1	1,518
3	Gonzaga	24-1	1,486
4	Duke	20-3	1,450
5	Wisconsin	21-2	1,385
6	Villanova	21-2	1,294
7	Arizona	20-3	1,185
8	Kansas	19-4	1,171
9	Louisville	19-4	1,120
10	Notre Dame	21-4	948
11	Utah	18-4	946
12	North Carolina	18-6	871
13	Northern Iowa	22-2	846
14	Iowa State	17-5	842
15	Wichita St	21-3	743
16	Baylor	18-5	694
17	Oklahoma	16-7	565
18	Butler	18-6	462
19	Maryland	19-5	347
20	Virginia Commonwealth	18-5	296
21	West Virginia	18-5	273
21	Oklahoma St	16-7	273
23	Ohio State	18-6	271
24	Arkansas	18-5	221
25	SMU	19-5	81

Others receiving votes: Iowa 38, Providence 26, Texas 25, Stephen F. Austin 22, Cincinnati 21, Murray St 20, Indiana 13, Rhode Island 12, Georgetown 9, Texas A&M 7, Temple 6, Old Dominion 3, Ole Miss 3, San Diego St 2, Harvard 2, Xavier 2, Valparaiso 1

2014-15 Opponents in *Italic*

100th Win, 80-70 vs. Louisville (3/18/04), TD Waterhouse Centre, Orlando, Fla
200th Win, 65-47 at Northwestern (2/13/2008), Welsh Ryan Arena
300th Win, 64(2)-35 vs. Texas-Pan American (12/3/2012), Value City Arena

Ohio State Career Coaching Records (10 or more years)

Fred Taylor	1959-76	18	297-158 (.653)
Thad Matta	2005-11	11	293-89 (.767)
Harold G. Olsen	1923-46	24	259-197 (.568)
Eldon Miller	1977-86	10	174-120 (.592)

Buckeyes in the B1G

Shannon Scott is leading the Big Ten Conference and is No. 10 in the nation in total assists with 150. He is No. 1 in the league and No. 10 nationally with an average of 6.3 apg. He is No. 4 in the conference with an average of 1.9 steals a game (45 total). Marc Loving is the league's top shooter from 3-point range (42-79/.532). D'Angelo Russell leads the conference in 3-point field goals made with 69 (2.9 3pg). He also is No. 2 in scoring average (19.5 ppg.), No. 3 in 3-point field goal percentage (69-155/.445) and No. 3 in assists (130/5.4 apg). Freshman Jae'Sean Tate is No. 3 in field goal percentage (.583/81-139) and senior Amir Williams is No. 2 in blocked shots (41/1.9). As a team, Ohio State leads in field goal percentage (.503). The Buckeyes are No. 2 in scoring margin (17.6 ppg.), blocked shots (5.2), scoring offense (79.0 ppg.), assist/turnover ratio (+1.5), steals (8.3 spg.), field goal defense (.390), 3-point field goal defense (.309) and turnover margin (+4.6).

Russell Among Nation's Best Freshmen

Among true freshmen nationally, Ohio State rookie D'Angelo Russell is the leading scorer in the country with an average of 19.5 points a game over his first 24 appearances in Columbus. Russell has been credited with 130 assists, the most among the Top 25 rookie offensive leaders nationally. He leads

2014-15 ESPN/USA TODAY POLL

(Feb. 9, 2015)

Rk	Team (No. 1 votes)	Rcd.	Points
1	Kentucky (31)	23-0	799
2	Gonzaga (1)	24-1	749
3	Virginia	21-1	727
4	Wisconsin	21-2	704
5	Duke	20-3	694
6	Villanova	21-2	626
7	Arizona	20-3	564
8	Louisville	19-4	560
9	Kansas	19-4	517
10	Utah	18-4	497
11	Notre Dame	21-4	456
12	Northern Iowa	22-2	448
13	Wichita St	21-3	389
14	Iowa State	17-5	388
15	North Carolina	18-6	383
16	Baylor	18-5	328
17	Oklahoma	16-7	278
18	Butler	18-6	242
19	Maryland	19-5	206
20	West Virginia	18-5	187
21	Ohio State	18-6	128
22	Virginia Commonwealth	18-5	120
23	Arkansas	18-5	96
24	Oklahoma St	16-7	63
25	SMU	19-5	39

Others receiving votes: Indiana 26, Iowa 20, Texas A&M 18, Cincinnati 18, San Diego St 18, Texas 15, Stephen F. Austin 15, Providence 14, Ole Miss 10, Colorado St 9, Tulsa 8, Murray St 8, Valparaiso 7, Dayton 7, Rhode Island 5, Georgetown 5, Boise State 4, Wyoming 3, George Washington 2

all rookies in combined points+assists+rebounds (PAR) with an average of 30.8. That total is third among Big Ten players over the last 10 years. Russell also has the only triple double among freshmen nationally. He scored 23 points to go with 11 rebounds and 11 assists in a 79-60 win at Rutgers Feb. 8.

Top B1G PAR (Pts.+Asts.+Rebs/games)-Last 10 years

1. Evan Turner (OSU, 2010) - 35.5 - 20.4 ppg, 6.0 apg, 9.2 rpg
2. Draymond Green (MSU, 2012) - 30.7 - 16.2 ppg, 3.8 apg, 10.6 rpg
3. D'Angelo Russell (OSU, 2015) - 30.8 - 19.5 ppg, 5.4 apg, 5.9 rpg
4. JaJuan Johnson (PUR, 2011) - 30.1 - 20.5 ppg, 1.0 apg, 8.6 rpg

Russell Among Freshmen Nationally

Category	Rank	Total	Category	Rank	Total
FGM	2nd	163	Assists	2nd	130
FGA	1st	341	Steals	4th	42
FG%	3rd	.478	Points	1st	469
3FG	1st	69	Avg.	1st	19.5
3FGA	2nd	155	PAR	1st	30.8
3FG%	6th	.445			

Buckeyes In Top 5 nationally in Field Goal Pct.

The Buckeyes are No. 3 nationally in field goal shooting percentage at 50 percent scoring accuracy. Ohio State has made 709-of-1,409 field goal attempts (.503). The Buckeyes are No. 4 the nation in field goals made with 709. Ohio State also is No. 9 nationally in assists with 399, and No. 10 in total points with 1,897. Ohio State's 79.0 points per game ranks No. 15 nationally. In addition, Ohio State sits 11th in 2-point field goal percentage (.558), 18th in turnovers forced per game (15.9) and 10th in assist/turnover ratio (1.48).

Scott Setting Assist Records

In the opening three games of the 2014-15 season, Ohio State senior Shannon Scott handed out 10 or more assists in three-consecutive games. He set career highs in helpers each time out the first three games of the season with 11 assists in the season opener vs. UMass-Lowell, 14 vs. Marquette and

an Ohio State-record 16 assists vs. Sacred Heart Sunday. His 150 assists rate No. 10 in the country in total assists. Scott is No. 10 nationally in assists per game with 6.3. Scott also has set Ohio State records for consecutive games with 10 or more assists (3) and the highest assist total over three consecutive games (41) and in back to back games (30). In his career, Scott has 471 assists. He is in the No. 5 spot all-time at Ohio State. In Big Ten history, Scott's 16 assists vs. Sacred Heart is tied for the No. 4 spot all-time with four others, most recently by Demetri McCamey of Illinois vs. Purdue (1/12/14).

It's Give and Take for Shannon Scott

Not only is Shannon Scott rewriting the single game records in assists at Ohio State, he continues to move up the charts in career steals as well. With 197 thefts for this career, Scott is No. 3 all-time.

Buckeye Thievery on Record Pace

In 24 games this season, Ohio State has recorded 10 or more steals nine times, the third most in a single season during the Matta Era (2005-15). The 2012 team recorded 10+ steals in 11 games with the 2014 team second with 10. In all, Matta teams have pilfered at least 10 times in 64 games over the last 11 seasons.

Noting the Rutgers Game

- Sunday marked the first time Ohio State and Rutgers have met as Big Ten opponents. The two teams met once before Dec. 30, 1978 at Madison Square Garden. The Scarlet Knights defeated the Buckeyes 97-96.
- Ohio State is 9-5 in first-time meetings with league opponents. The Buckeyes have won the last six such games.
- Three players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (23), Jae'sean Tate (20) and Keita Bates-Diop (14)
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 778-689 against current members of the Big Ten Conference.
- Ohio State freshmen had 39 of the team's 44 points at halftime at the half and 61 of 79 overall.
- Of the 10 players to see game action for Ohio State, nine scored and recorded a rebound.
- Ohio State recorded eight team steals vs. the Scarlet Knights, with seven Buckeyes registering steals.
- The Buckeyes outrebounded the Scarlet Knights 48-40.
- Ohio State scored 14 points off 12 Rutgers turnovers.
- The Buckeyes outscored the Scarlet Knights, 15-9, in second chance points.
- Ohio State's bench outscored the Rutgers bench, 26-14.
- The Buckeyes are now 17-0 when leading at halftime this season.
- Thad Matta is 293-89 during his career at Ohio State and 395-120 overall as a head coach.
- Matta is 153-67 overall vs. Big Ten opponents, including a mark of 149-63 while coaching the Buckeyes.
- The Buckeyes are 51-25 during February in

Elite 2015 Recruiting Class Choose Matta, Ohio State

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Once again, Thad Matta and the Ohio State men's basketball coaching staff have signed one of the nation's elite recruiting classes with four high school student-athletes signing National Letters of Intent to play for the Buckeyes starting in 2015-16.

Matta has again assembled a class rated among the Top 10 recruiting classes nationally. In all, over Matta's career, the Buckeyes have put together Top 10 recruiting classes seven times.

Two student-athletes from Texas and one each from Georgia and Ohio make up the 2015 class of Buckeyes.

Austin Grandstaff, a 6-5 shooting guard from Rockwall, Texas, Mickey Mitchell, a 6-8 forward from Plano, Texas, Daniel Giddens, a 6-10 center from Marietta, Georgia, and A.J. Harris, a 5-9 point guard from Dayton (Ohio) Dunbar High school comprise the next class of Buckeyes.

What Ohio State Coaches are Saying:

Grandstaff is a shooter by trade but gets teammates involved with his passing abilities. He can get to the basket through traffic and possesses a high basketball IQ.

Mitchell is a lefty who plays aggressively on both ends of the court. He has tremendous passing skills complemented by his ability to rebound, score off the break and shoot from distance.

Giddens will give Ohio State a defensive presence in the middle. Another in a long line of All-Big Ten caliber big men recruited by Thad Matta, Giddens is expected to compete right away in the conference. Offensively, he has the tools to become one of the Big Ten's better multi-dimensional performers as his career progresses.

Harris is extremely quick with the ability to get anywhere he likes on the court with the ball. Another lefty, Harris can create his own shot, score in traffic and draw defenses before finding an open teammate.

Class of 2015 Notes

Daniel Giddens

Center, 6-10, 235, Marietta, Georgia (Oak Hill Academy/EIT1 Elite) ... Ranked in the Top 50 in Class of 2015 ... Member of the USA Basketball Men's U16 National Team that won the gold

medal at the 2013 FIBA Americas U16 Championship ... Earned 2013 Georgia Sports Writers Association All-Georgia Class 5A Second Team honors ... Led Wheeler High School to a 28-6 record as a junior and the Georgia Region 5 title as a sophomore ... Averaged 12 points, 10 rebounds and four blocks during his junior campaign

A.J. Harris

Point Guard, 5-9, 160, Dayton, Ohio (Dunbar High School/King James Shooting Stars) ... Ranked in the Top 75 in the Class of 2015 ... Averaged 14.5 points, 6.1 assists and 2.9 steals as a junior, leading Dunbar High School to a 23-4 record and an OHSAA Division II playoff appearance ... Helped Dunbar to an undefeated season and state championship as a freshman ... 2014 Division II Second Team All-Ohio and First Team All-Southwest District selection by the Associated Press.

Austin Grandstaff

Shooting Guard, 6-5, 190, Rockwall, Texas (Rockwall High School/Team Texas Elite) ... Ranked in the Top 50 in the Class of 2015 ... Named District 12-5A MVP in junior campaign after leading Rockwall to second-place district finish and Bi-District championship ... Led Rockwall with 27.1 points, 6.9 rebounds, 3.1 assists and shot 51 percent from the floor, earning spot on SportsDay's All-Area First Team after junior season.

Mickey Mitchell

Small Forward, 6-8, 220, Plano, Texas (Plano West High School/Texas Titans) ... Ranked in the Top 100 in the Class of 2015 ... Averaged 13.6 points, 7.7 rebounds and 6.3 assists at Plano West in junior season, leading squad to regional quarterfinals of 5A tournament and 22-7 record ... Notched an average of 8.1 points, 5.1 rebounds and 4.1 assists at 2014 Peach Jam with Texas Titans ... Helped Prestonwood Christian Academy to TAPPS 5A State Championship and City of Palms Classic crown as a freshman, ending season ranked No. 8 nationally in USA Today Super 25

the Matta era.

- D'Angelo Russell recorded his first career triple-double, the fourth in program history, first by an Ohio State freshman and first against a Big Ten opponent.
- Russell tallied a team-high 23 points, scoring 20+ points for the 11th time this season. Russell has scored in double figures 23 out of 24 games this season.
- Russell dished a career-high 11 assists, tallying double digits for the second time this season. Russell now has 130 assists this season.
- Russell notched 11 rebounds, the third time this season he has recorded double digit rebounds.
- Shannon Scott dished out three assists vs. Rut-

gers and remains fifth in Ohio State history with 471 assists. He needs five to pass Curtis Wilson (475) for No. 4.

- Scott recorded one steal vs. the Scarlet Knights and is ranked No. 3 all-time on Ohio State's all-time steals list with 197 thefts. Scott needs three more steals this season to become the third Buckeye all-time to reach 200 steals in a career and eight more to pass Jay Burson for No. 2 in program history (204).
- Sam Thompson notched one block for the Buckeyes. He has 100 career blocks.
- Thompson scored five points, collected three rebounds and dished one assist vs. Rutgers.
- Amir Williams recorded one block vs. the

2014-15 BENCH POINTS

	OSU	OPP
UMass-Lowell.....	35	22
Marquette.....	28	13
Sacred Heart.....	35	20
Campbell.....	19	17
James Madison.....	24	24
Louisville.....	9	6
Colgate.....	20	5
High Point.....	51	11
Morehead State.....	30	35
North Carolina A&T.....	38	13
North Carolina.....	16	21
Miami, Ohio.....	46	36
Wright State.....	32	13
Iowa.....	10	19
Illinois.....	20	12
Minnesota.....	11	14
Indiana.....	16	18
Michigan.....	15	19
Iowa.....	11	16
Northwestern.....	11	18
Indiana.....	20	13
Maryland.....	25	25
Purdue.....	15	9
Rutgers.....	26	14
Penn State.....		
Michigan State.....		
Michigan.....		
Totals.....	563	413

Scarlet Knights. With 176 blocks for his career, he ranks fifth on Ohio State's all-time list for blocked shots acquired in a career. He needs 12 more to surpass Brad Sellers for the No. 4 spot.

- Amir Williams scored four points vs. the Scarlet Knights, and now has 601 for his career.
- Keita Bates-Diop set a career-high in points, blocks, steals, rebounds and 3-pointers. Bates-Diop recorded 14 points, three blocks, two steals, nine rebounds and three made 3FG's.
- Jae'Sean Tate tied his career-high in points with 20 on 8-11 shooting.
- Tate scored in double figures for the third time in the last four games and collected five rebounds, one assist and one block.

Matta Era Buckeyes in 1,000-pt. Club

There have been 51 Buckeyes to reach 1,000 or more career points in the 115-year history of Ohio State men's basketball. Nearly 20 percent (10 of 51) of those players have been coached by Thad Matta over the last 11 years. Two, No. 3(t) William Buford (1,990) and No. 9 Deshaun Thomas (1,630) are ranked among the Top 10 scorers all-time at Ohio State.

Matta Era Buckeyes with 1,000+ Points

Rk.	Name (years)	Career Pts.
3.	William Buford (2009-12)	1,990
9.	Deshaun Thomas (2011-13)	1,630
14.	Terence Dials (2002, 04-06)*	1,566
15.	Jon Diebler (2008-11)	1,536
18.	Evan Turner (2008-10)	1,517
21.	David Lighty (2007-11)	1,458
28.	Aaron Craft (2011-14)	1,314
29.	Jamar Butler (2005-08)	1,313
31.	Jared Sullinger (2011-12)	1,282
50.	Lenzelle Smith Jr. (11-14)	1,014

* Played final two years of eligibility for Matta

Several 2014-15 Foes Tabbed Among Top 25

Ohio State is scheduled to face four teams ranked among the Top 25 in the most recent *Associated Press* Poll. Two of those teams are ranked among

the Top 10. No. 9 Louisville and No. 5 Wisconsin join No. 19 Maryland and No. 12 North Carolina.

Ohio State vs. The Ranked

The Buckeyes have an all-time record of 159-244 (2-2 in 2014-15) vs. ranked opponents in the *Associated Press* Top 25. That includes a mark of 66-121 vs. Top 10 foes. As a ranked team, Ohio State is 491-139 all-time. In games when both teams enter with a Top 25 ranking, Ohio State is 75-70. When ranked among the Top 10 nationally, Ohio State is 336-75.

All-Time (2014-15)

Ohio State in Top 25.....	491-139 (14-5)
Ohio State in Top 10.....	336-75 (0-0)
Ohio State vs. Top 25.....	159-244 (2-2)
Ohio State vs. Top 10.....	66-120 (0-1)
Ohio State as No. 1 (AP).....	72-6 (0-0)
Ohio State as No. 1 (ESPN).....	24-4 (0-0)
Both Teams Ranked in Top 25.....	75-70 (0-2)

Ohio State All-Time as AP..

All-Time (2014-15)

When Ranked No. 12.....	11-8 (3-1)
When Ranked No. 14.....	14-6 (1-1)
When Ranked No. 16.....	18-8 (2-0)
When Ranked No. 20.....	15-5 (5-2)
When Ranked No. 21.....	6-2 (2-0)
When Ranked No. 22.....	2-5 (1-1)
When Ranked No. 23.....	0-0 (0-0)

Scott, A. Williams Moving up Career Charts

Shannon Scott has been a dependable distributor of the basketball over his career with 471 career assists as a Buckeye, good for the No. 5 spot all-time in Ohio State history. He currently has 150 assists in 24 games, the highest single-season total of his career. A senior season total of 169 assists would place Scott on a list with just three others with 500 or more career assists. A Buckeye has eclipsed the 170 assist total in four of the last five years. Evan Turner handed out 185 in 2010 followed by

177, 181, and 172 by Aaron Craft from 2011-13. Craft, Ohio State's career leader in assists with 694, dished out 164 assists a season ago. Scott already is third in career steals with 197. He's averaged 67 over the last two years. That total again as a senior would place Scott No. 2 all-time with 219 career steals. Craft is the Ohio State career leader with 337. Amir Williams is currently No. 5 all-time in career blocks with 176.

Maryland/Rutgers Join the Big Ten

Ohio State joined the Big Ten in 1912 and played its first season of men's basketball during the 1912-13 season. This year, the University of Maryland and Rutgers University will be playing as members of the Big Ten in the inaugural season for each school. Ohio State has won its last six games vs. first-year league members dating back to a 37-7 home win vs. Michigan Jan. 21, 1918. The most recent wins vs. a first-year Big Ten foe were at Rutgers Feb. 8, 2015 (W 79-60) and Jan. 29, 2015 at home vs. Maryland, an 80-56 victory. The Buckeyes have played four of the last six inaugural league games at home.

Ohio State's First Big Ten Meeting vs. Each League Opponent

Team	1st B1G gm	W/L	Score	Location
Northwestern (1896/1909)	1/18/1913	L	22-30	Home
Wisconsin (1896/1906)	1/21/1913	L	11-22	Away
Indiana (1899/1909)	1/25/1913	W	34-22	Home
Chicago (1896/1906)	2/8/1913	W	29-20	Away
Purdue (1896/1906)	2/10/1913	L	18-28	Away
Illinois (1896/1906)	1/23/1915	L	17-24	Away
Iowa (1899/1909)	2/9/1915	W	17-16	Away
Minnesota (1896/1906)	2/3/1917	L	24-25	Away
Michigan (1896/1918)	1/21/1918	W	37-7	Home
Michigan State (1949/1951)	1/27/1951	W	58-49	Home
Penn State (1990/1993)	1/5/1993	W	71-68	Away
Nebraska (2011/2012)	1/3/2012	W	71-40	Home
Maryland (2014/2015)	1/29/2015	W	80-56	Home
Rutgers (2014/2015)	2/8/2015	W	79-60	Away

Buckeye Career Double-Doubles

D'Angelo Russell (4 career, 3-1 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
1/17/15	at Iowa	27/14 rebs	L	67-76
1/26/15	vs. Indiana	22/10 asts	W	82-70
1/30/15	vs. Maryland	18/14 rebs	W	80-56
2/8/15	at Rutgers	23/11 rebs/11 asts.	W	79-60

Shannon Scott (2 career, 2-0 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/23/12	Kansas City	10/10 asts	W	91-45
11/23/14	Sacred Heart	11/16 asts	W	106-48

Sam Thompson (1 career, 1-0 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
3/22/13	vs. Iona	20/10	W	95-70

Amir Williams (2 career, 2-0 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/12/13	vs. Ohio	14/10	W	79-69
11/25/13	vs. Wyoming	12/16	W	65-50
12/18/13	vs. Delaware	11/12	W	76-64

WINS FOLLOW BUCKEYE DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Ohio State has had a player record a double-double (10+ points, rebs, assists, steals or blocks) in 865 games. The Buckeyes are 602-263 in those contests (.696). D'Angelo Russell (23 pts./11 rebs./11 asts.) last recorded a D-D vs. Rutgers

(2/8/15). Russell's triple-double vs. Rutgers is the fourth in Ohio State history. He is the first freshman to accomplish the feat at Ohio State.

Ohio State Team Double-Double Records

Games with	W	L	OSU W%	Total
1 or more	602	263	.696	865
2 or more	131	51	.720	182

THAD MATTA COACHING TREE

Since becoming a head coach 14 seasons ago at Butler (2001), assistant coaches who have worked for Thad Matta during stints at Butler, Xavier and Ohio State have gone on to become successful head coaches. Matta is 13-5 in games coached against his former assistant coaches.

Matta Assistant Coaches

(head coaching jobs with Matta's record vs.)

- Todd Lickliter
- (Marian Univ., Iowa 5-1, Butler 1-0)
- Brad Stevens (Butler 1-2, Boston Celtics)
- John Groce (Illinois 4-1, Ohio Univ.)
- Sean Miller (Arizona 1-0, Xavier 1-0)
- Archie Miller (Dayton 0-1)
- Alan Major (Charlotte)

Matta, Buckeyes Face the Best

Since Thad Matta took over the Ohio State program the Buckeyes have competed against 108 opponents ranked in the *Associated Press* Top 25, the second-most games against ranked foes in all of NCAA Division I men's basketball. The Buckeyes are 51-57 in those games with a winning percentage of .472. That win total ranks No. 7 nationally for victories vs. ranked opponents since 2004-05. In the last nine seasons (2007-15), Matta has guided the Buckeyes to 246 victories, fifth-most wins during that span among all Division I schools.

Division 1 Wins Since 2007 (as of 2/10/15)

Rk.	Team	W	L	W Pct.
1.	Kansas	272	48	.850
2.	Duke	250	59	.809
3.	North Carolina	249	72	.776
	Memphis	248	63	.797
5.	Ohio State	247	71	.777

Games vs. Top 25 Opponents (2005-14)

Rk.	Team	Gms.	W	L	W Pct.
1.	Michigan St.	112	55	57	.491
2.	West Virginia	109	40	69	.367
3.	Ohio State	108	51	57	.472
4.	Connecticut	103	59	44	.573
	Syracuse	103	54	49	.529
6.	Michigan	102	31	71	.304

Wins vs. Top 25 Opponents (2005-14)

Rk.	Team	Gms.	W	L	W Pct.
1.	Duke	94	62	32	.660
2.	Connecticut	103	59	44	.573
	Kansas	86	59	27	.686
4.	Michigan St.	112	55	57	.491
	North Carolina	95	55	40	.579
6.	Syracuse	103	54	49	.524
7.	Ohio State	108	51	57	.472
8.	Louisville	98	50	48	.510

Source: Stats, Inc.

Second Game of First Big Ten Home-and-Home Series vs. Each League Opponent

Team	W/L	Score, Location
Wisconsin (1896/1906)	2/15/1913	L 22-27, Home
Chicago (1896/1906)	2/22/1913	W 24-21, Home
Indiana (1899/1909)	3/7/1913	W 19-17, Away
Northwestern (1896/1909)	3/8/1913	L 16-36, Away
Purdue (1896/1906)	1/24/1914	W 33-24, Home
Iowa (1899/1909)	2/22/1915	W 27-15, Home
Illinois (1896/1906)	3/1/1915	L 19-26, Home
Minnesota (1896/1906)	2/12/1917	L 16-19, Home
Michigan (1896/1918)	3/9/1918	W 34-27, Away
Michigan State (1949/1951)	2/9/1952	L 52-70, Away
Penn State (1990/1993)	2/5/1993	W 62-59, Home
Nebraska (2011/2012)	1/21/2012	W 79-45, Away
Maryland (2014/2015)	2016	Away
Rutgers (2014/2015)	2016	Home

* Years in () indicate year each school joined the Big Ten/first year of Big Ten basketball.

* Ohio State is 9-5 when facing a Big Ten Conference opponent for the first time

*Ohio State has played a conference foe on the road for the first time 8 times (4-4)

*Ohio State has played a conference foe at home for the first time 6 times (5-1)

*Michigan State (1951), Penn State (1993), Nebraska (2012), Maryland (2015) and Rutgers (2015) played their first Big Ten Basketball season after Ohio State's first year listed in the conference standings (1913).

*When Ohio State has faced a league opponent for the first time at home, the Buckeyes are 9-4

*When Ohio State has faced a league opponent for the first time in the series on the road, the Buckeyes are 7-6

Thompson Next Buckeye Shooting for 1,000-Point Club at Ohio State

Ohio State lost a pair of career 1,000-point scorers from last season in seniors Aaron Craft (1,314) and Lenzelle Smith Jr. (1,014). LaQuinton Ross, a junior last season, left the Buckeyes with 858 career points. With a bevy of underclassmen on the squad this season along with a senior class that has primarily played supporting roles over their careers, there are still a couple possible opportunities to join Ohio State's 1,000-point club this year. Senior Sam Thompson seems to be the most likely candidate with 877 career points. He's averaged nearly eight points a game over his sophomore and junior seasons. He will need to average just over 10 points a game as a senior to reach 1,000 career points.

Matta Extends Streak vs. Non-Conference Foes

Thad Matta has directed Ohio State to at least 10 wins during non-conference play in each of his 11 seasons in Columbus. Matta is 144-26 vs. non-conference competition at Ohio State and 149-63 vs. Big Ten foes (regular season and Big Ten tournament games) for an overall record of 293-89. In 15 seasons as a head coach (1 at Butler, 3 at Xavier and 11 at Ohio State) Matta is 153-66 vs. the current roster of Big Ten teams. He has winning records vs. 13-of-13 league opponents: ILL (15-5), IND (12-9), IOWA (12-7), MICH (18-6), MINN (12-6), NW (17-1), PSU (17-2), PUR (17-7), NEB (7-1), WIS (12-11), MSU (11-10), Maryland (2-1) and Rutgers (1-0).

Yr.	Non-Conf.		Big Ten		Overall	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
2005	11	3	9	9	20	12
2006	12	1	14	5	26	6
2007	17	3	18	1	35	4
2008	14	4	10	9	24	13
2009	10	2	12	9	22	11
2010	12	4	17	4	29	8
2011	15	1	19	2	34	3
2012	16	2	15	6	31	8
2013	13	3	16	5	29	8
2014	13	1	12	9	25	10
2015	11	2	7	4	18	6
Totals	144	26	149	63	293	89

Matta's Big Ten Tenure

Thad Matta took over the head coaching duties at Ohio State in July of 2004. His 11 years in Columbus have been a successful stint, both nationally and in the Big Ten Conference.

Matta vs. the Big Ten: Matta's Buckeyes have played in more games (382) with more victories (293) than any other Big Ten program in the last 11 years. Michigan State is next in victories (274).

Matta In the B1G Regular Season: The Buckeyes have won 128 Big Ten regular-season games, with nine-consecutive years winning at least 10 conference games. The Buckeyes have won 82 percent of league games decided by 10 or more points (75-17) in the Matta era. In games decided by less than 10 points, Ohio State is 53-40 (.584).

B1G Titles in the Matta Era: Ohio State has more

Ohio State at Value City Arena

	vs. Non-Conf.	vs. Big Ten	Total
*-1998-99	0-0	1-0	1-0
*-1999-2000	6-0	2-1	8-1
*-2000-01	0-0	0-0	0-0
*-2001-02	0-0	0-0	0-0
2002-03	7-1	4-4	11-5
2003-04	5-2	3-5	8-7
2004-05	8-0	6-2	14-2
2005-06	9-0	7-1	16-1
2006-07	10-0	8-0	18-0
2007-08	8-1	7-2	15-3
2008-09	7-1	7-2	14-3
2009-10	9-0	8-1	17-1
2010-11	11-0	9-0	20-0
2011-12	10-0	7-2	17-2
2012-13	8-1	8-1	16-2
2013-14	11-0	6-3	17-3
2014-15	10-0	4-1	14-1
Totals	119-6	87-25	205-31
	(.952)	(.777)	(.869)

*-Records reflect NCAA vacated games from 1998-99 through 2001-02

OSU vs. the Big Ten at VCA Overall

Illinois.....	9-2	69-101
Indiana.....	8-3	77-103
Iowa.....	7-5	72-76
Maryland.....	2-0	5-2
Michigan.....	11-2	94-75
*Michigan State.....	5-5	55-62
*Minnesota.....	8-1	82-56
Nebraska.....	3-0	11-3
*Northwestern.....	11-0	115-45
Penn State.....	9-1	29-14
Purdue.....	9-1	82-84
*Rutgers.....	0-0	1-1
Wisconsin.....	6-5	86-67
Totals.....	88-25	778-689

* Does not play at VCA in 2014-15

Matta Year-by-Year in the Big Ten

	Home	Away	Total	
2004-05	6-2	2-6	8-8	6th
2005-06	7-1	5-3	12-4	1st
2006-07	8-0	7-1	15-1	1st
2007-08	7-2	3-6	10-8	5th
2008-09	7-2	3-6	10-8	4th-t
2009-10	8-1	6-3	14-4	1st-t
2010-11	9-0	7-2	16-2	1st
2011-12	7-2	6-3	13-5	1st-t
2012-13	8-1	5-4	13-5	2nd-t
2013-14	6-3	4-5	10-8	5th
2014-15	4-1	3-3	7-3	
Totals	77-15	51-42	128-57	
	(.837)	(.548)	(.692)	

overall conference titles (9) than any other league school over the last 11 years. Five of those are regular-season titles while four are conference tournament crowns. Michigan State is the next closest with five titles, three in the regular season and two conference tournament titles.

Defending the 3 in Matta Era

The Buckeyes finished the 2013-14 season among the top teams nationally in 3-point percentage defense (.293). Over the 11 years with Thad Matta as the head coach in Columbus, Ohio State is 91-21 (.813) when holding opponents to less than five made 3s. When foes make between 5-9 from distance, Ohio State is 159-53 (.750) and when opponents make 10 or more, the Buckeyes are 43-15 (.741). Ohio State is 231-58 (.799) when making at least five 3-pointers, 62-11 when making 10

or more (.849) and 62-31 (.667) when connecting on four or fewer.

Matta Continues to Build Impressive Ohio State Résumé

Thad Matta has accomplished a remarkable list of accomplishments in 11 years as head coach of the Buckeyes. Matta's teams have never failed to win 20 games, a record streak (10 seasons) in Ohio State history. In fact, Matta has never failed to reach the 20-win plateau in 14 years as a head coach. Ohio State (25-10) reached 20 wins in 2013-14 with a win at Illinois. Ohio State has reached 30 or more wins three times, all with Matta at the helm. Back-to-back seasons with 30 wins in 2010-11 (34) and 2011-12 (31) only trail the 35 wins recorded in 2006-07, the Ohio State record for single-season victories. In addition, Matta has won five Big Ten regular-season titles, including three of the last five (2010-12), four Big Ten postseason tournament crowns in seven title game opportunities, eight NCAA tournament appearances, including four-consecutive (2010-13) runs to the "Sweet 16," a pair of Final Four trips (2007, 2012) and a title game appearance in 2007. Throw in a National Invitation Tournament title in 2008 and Matta has guided the Buckeyes to postseason play in nine-consecutive attempts and in every year in which Ohio State was eligible.

MATTA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Record	Big Ten/Finish	Postseason
2004-05	20-12	8-8/6th	
2005-06	26-6	12-4/1st	NCAA Rd. 2
2006-07	35-4	15-1/1st	NCAA Title Game
2007-08	24-13	10-8/5th	NIT Championship
2008-09	22-11	10-8/4th-T	NCAA Rd. 1
2009-10	29-8	14-4/1st-T	NCAA Sweet 16
2010-11	34-3	16-2/1st	NCAA Sweet 16
2011-12	31-8	13-5/1st-T	NCAA Final Four
2012-13	29-8	13-5/2nd-T	NCAA Elite Eight
2013-14	25-10	10-8/5th	NCAA Rd. 2
2014-15	18-6		

Seniors Could Post Lofty Wins Total

The Ohio State four-year senior class of Shannon Scott, Sam Thompson, Amir Williams and Trey McDonald have experienced great success over their careers. The group owns two Big Ten regular-season titles, two Big Ten Tournament title game appearances with one Big Ten Tournament title (2013), two NCAA "Sweet 16" appearances, two "Elite Eights" and one trip to the Final Four (2012). The four have a chance to become one of the Top 5 senior classes in terms of wins in Ohio State history.

Most Career Wins by Four-Year Class

Rk.	Wins	Four-Year Seniors	Yr.-by-Yr. Wins
1.	129	David Lighty (2007-2011)	35,24,7,29,34
2.	123	No 4-year seniors (2010-13)	29,34,31,29
3.	119	Aaron Craft, Lenzelle Smith Jr. (2011-)	34,31,29,25
4.	116	William Buford (2009-12)	22,29,34,31
5.	110	Danny Peters, Mark Titus (2007-10)	35,24,22,29
6.	103	Shannon Scott, Sam Thompson, Amir Williams, Trey McDonald	31,29,25,18

Milestones

Shannon Scott: Has at least one steal in 47 of last 52 games ... set a career high with seven thefts vs. NC A&T (12/17/14) ... set a career high with 16 assists in Sacred Heart win (11/23/14) ...

added 12 assists vs. NC A&T ... in the Marquette win (11/18/14) at home he posted 14 helpers ... the 30 assists combined vs. Marquette and Sacred Heart led to Co-Player of the Week honors in the Big Ten (11/24/14) ... tallied 11 helpers vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14) in the season opener ... No. 10 nationally in assists per game with 6.3 apg. and No. 10 in total assists with 150 ... scored 16 points vs. Morgan State (11/19/13) to go with seven assists ... scored 10 points and handed out six assists in come-from-behind 64-61 win vs. Notre Dame in New York (12/21/13) ... tied career high with nine rebounds in win vs. American (11/20/13) ... handed out 10 assists in the win over Iona (3/22/13) ... reached 100 career steals with five vs. Bryant (12/11/13), added five thefts at Illinois (2/15/14) ... scored a career-high 18 points at Purdue (12/31/13) ... helped orchestrate a comeback effort at No. 5 Michigan State (L 72-68-ot, 1/7/14) with nine points, six rebounds, four assists and three steals ... eclipsed the 600-point mark for his career (669) with nine points in home win vs. Illinois (1/3/15) ... has seven career games with 10 or more assists after dishing out 10 helpers at Minnesota (1/6/15) in a 74-72 overtime win, Ohio State is 7-0 in those games. **Sam Thompson:** Reached 300 career rebounds (356) with three vs. Colgate (12/6/14) ... scored 17 points vs. North Carolina (12/20/14) opened senior campaign with 14-point effort vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14) ... as Ohio State's sixth man as a junior, Thompson scored a team-high 18 points on 7-of-10 shooting to go with eight rebounds in an overtime loss at No. 5 Michigan State (1/7/14) ... moved back to a starting role at Wisconsin (2/1/14) ... scored a season-high 19 points in home win vs. Minnesota (2/22/14) ... reached 800 points for his career with six at Minnesota (1/6/15) (872) ... four-of-six field goals vs. Maryland (12/4/13) were alley-oop finishes, three of which made ESPN's Top 10 plays of the day ... added another SCTop10 dunk off an inbounds play this year vs. the Terps (No. 8 play of the day).

Amir Williams: Scored a career-high 21 points vs. Wright State (12/27/14) ... grabbed a career-best 16 rebounds in win vs. Wyoming (11/25/13) ... posted his second-career double-double with 10 points and 16 boards vs. Wyoming in 2013 ... scored nine points with four blocks and four rebounds in a career-high 36 minutes at Michigan (2/5/13) ... shoots 61 percent for his career (217-358) ... has made 57 of 81 field goal attempts this year to date (.704) ... reached 600 career points with four Rutgers (2/8/15) (601). **Marc Loving:** Second among the Buckeyes with 11.7 ppg. ... knocked down several huge buckets, including the game winner, in overtime win at Minnesota (1/6/15) ... a perfect 5-of-5 from 3-point range vs. Maryland (1/29/15) to tie career high with 19 pts. ... has reached 10 or more points in 16 of 22 games ... set career high of 19 points vs. North Carolina (12/20/14) ... second on team at the free throw line with 51 makes in 64 attempts (.797) ... is converting on nearly 50 percent of his shots (82-167) and 53 percent from long range (42-79).

Anthony Lee: Has played in 113 career games during his career, 92 at Temple and 21 as a Buck-

2014-15 REGULAR SEASON HONORS

Shannon Scott

- * Big Ten Co-Player of the Week (11/24/14)
- 13.7 assists per game, 30 total, 16 vs. Sacred Heart
- * 2015 All-State Good Works Team Nominee (12/3/14)

D'Angelo Russell

- * 2015 Wooden Midseason Top 25 (1/14/15)
- * Naismith Award Top 50 Watch List (12/3/14)
- * Big Ten Freshman of the Week (12/8/14)
- 18.0 ppg, 5.0 rpg., 5.0 apg.
- * Big Ten Freshman of the Week (12/29/14)
- 19.5 ppg., 10-14 3FGs, 6.0 apg.
- * Big Ten Freshman of the Week (1/19/15)
- 24.0 ppg, 9.0 rpg., 8 assists, 5 steals
- * Big Ten Player of the Week (1/26/15)
- * Big Ten Freshman of the Week (1/26/15)
- * NCAA.com Player of the Week (1/26/15)
- * CBSSports.com Player of the Week (1/26/15)
- * USBWA Oscar Robertson National POW (1/26/15)
- * Naismith Trophy Player of the Week (1/26/15)
- 27.5 ppg, 33 pts. vs. NW, 22 pts./10 asts vs. IU
- * Big Ten Freshman of the Week (2/2/15)
- 18 pts, 14 rebs, 6 asts, 2 stls vs. No. 16 Maryland
- * Big Ten Player of the Week (2/9/15)
- * Big Ten Freshman of the Week (2/9/15)
- 21.5 ppg., 9.0 rpg., 8.0 apg. (23/11/11 at Rutgers)

2014-15 PRESEASON RANKINGS/HONORS

- 3 Preseason Big Ten Ranking, league media poll
- 13 Preseason ranking, *Sports Illustrated*
- 19 Preseason ranking, CBSSports.com
- 20 Preseason ranking, *Associated Press*
- 20 Preseason Ranking, ESPN/Coaches Poll
- 21 Preseason Ranking, *Sporting News*
- 22 Preseason Power Rankings, ESPN

eye ... made Ohio State debut with 13 points on 5-of-5 shooting and a 3-of-4 effort from the foul line vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14) ... made first start as a Buckeye vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14) and was back in the starting lineup at Northwestern (1/22/15) and has been in the last four games ... needs 75 points to reach 1,000 for his career ... he scored 853 in three seasons at Temple (2012-14).

D'Angelo Russell: Made collegiate debut with team-high 16 points to go with four rebounds, six assists and three steals vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14) ... recorded a triple double at Rutgers (2/8/15) with 23 pts, 11 rebounds and 11 assists ... the T-D was the fourth in Ohio State history, the first by a freshman in at Ohio State and in the country in 2014-15 and the first by an Ohio State player vs. a Big Ten opponent ... scored 32 points vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14), tied for third most points scored by a freshman in Ohio State history ... scored a career high 33 points, second most in OSU history for a rookie, at Northwestern (1/22/15) ... set an Ohio State freshman record with six made 3s, on six attempts, vs. Wright State (12/27/14) ... also made six triples at Northwestern ... scored 25 of 27 points in first half at Minnesota (1/6/15) ... has reached double figures offensively in 22-consecutive games, the most by an Ohio State freshman since Jared Sullinger had a streak of 17 games with 10+ point games in 2010-11 ... currently No. 1 scoring freshman in the country with 19.5 points a game ... has at least one steal and four assists in 18 games this year ... named Big Ten Freshman of the Week six

times (Dec. 8, Dec. 29, Jan. 19, Jan. 26, Feb. 2, Feb. 9) ... also named league player of the week, NCAA.com player of the week and CBSSports.com player of the week (1/26/15) ... swept B1G POW and FOW twice (Jan. 26 and Feb. 9). **Kam Williams:** After sitting out the 2013-14 season, Williams scored 12 points on 5-of-7 shooting from the field in his first game action as a Buckeye vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14) ... set a career high with 23 points vs. High Point Dec. 10 ... contributed eight points off the bench in home win over No. 23 Indiana (1/25/15). **Jae'Sean Tate:** Averages 4.8 rebounds a game, which rates just behind the 5.9 rpg. averaged by freshman D'Angelo Russell ... Tate has grabbed at least five boards in 18 of 24 games, including a career-high eight rebounds vs. Maryland (1/26/15) ... scored a career-high 20 points on 9 of 10 shooting from the field (1/26/15) vs. No. 23 Indiana ... tied career high in scoring at Rutgers with 20 points on 8 of 11 shooting from the field.

Russell Adds to Ohio State McDonald's All-America List

Ohio State incoming freshman D'Angelo Russell was named a 2014 McDonald's All-American Jan. 29, 2014. He is the 18th McDonald's All-American to sign on to play for the Buckeyes. He played for the East Team in the 2014 game April 2 at the United Center in Chicago. In 15 minutes, Russell, who started for the East Team, scored 11 points and handed out four assists in a 105-102 loss to the West squad. Shannon Scott and Amir Williams were selected Feb. 10, 2011. Four McDonald's All-Americans were a part of Ohio State's 2006-07 squad that finished 35-4 overall, 15-1 in Big Ten Conference play, won the league regular-season title outright and played for the NCAA national title vs. Florida in April of 2007. Ivan Harris (2003), Greg Oden (2006), Mike Conley Jr. (2006) and Daequan Cook (2006), all former McDonald's All-Americans, played for the Buckeyes in 2006-07.

Ohio State's All-Time McDonald's All-Americans

Year	Name, High School	Hometown
1979	Clark Kellogg, Cleveland, Ohio	St. Joseph's
1987	Perry Carter, Pittsfield, Maine	Maine Central Inst.
1987	Treg Lee, Cleveland, Ohio	St. Joseph's
1989	Jim Jackson, Toledo, Ohio	Macomber-Whitney
1992	Greg Simpson, Lima, Ohio	Lima Senior
1992	Charles Macon, Michigan City, Ind.	Michigan City Elston
2003	Ivan Harris, Springfield, Ohio	Oak Hill Academy (Va.)
2006	Mike Conley Jr., Indianapolis, Ind.	Lawrence North
2006	Greg Oden, Indianapolis, Ind.	Lawrence North
2006	Daequan Cook, Dayton, Ohio	Dunbar
2007	Kosta Koufos, Canton, Ohio	GlenOak
2008	William Buford, Toledo, Ohio	Libbey
2008	B.J. Mullens, Canal Winchester, Ohio	Canal Winchester
2010	Deshawn Thomas, Fort Wayne, Ind.	Bishop Luers
2010	Jared Sullinger, Columbus, Ohio	Northland
2011	Amir Williams, Detroit, Mich.	Country Day
2011	Shannon Scott, Alpharetta, Ga.	Milton
2014	D'Angelo Russell, Louisville, Ky.	Montverde Academy (Fla.)

Matta's 10 wins vs. Top 5 Opponents

Date	Opponent	AP Rank	Score	OSU-Opp
3/6/05	Illinois	No. 1	.....	65-64
2/25/07	Wisconsin	No. 1	.....	49(2)-48
3/11/07	(1) Wisconsin	No. 3	.....	66(1)-49
3/24/07	(2) Memphis	No. 5	.....	92(1)-76
11/29/12	(3) Duke	No. 3	.....	85(2)-63

3/4/12	@Michigan St.	No. 5	.....	72(10)-70
3/24/12	(4) Syracuse	No. 2	.....	77(7)-70
1/13/13	Michigan	No. 2	.....	56(15)-53
2/24/13	Michigan St.	No. 4	.....	68(18)-60
3/5/13	@Indiana	No. 2	.....	67(14)-58
<i>1-Big Ten Tournament, United Center, Chicago</i>				
<i>2-NCAA South Regional Finals, Alamo Dome San Antonio</i>				
<i>3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Value City Arena, Columbus</i>				

103 Years in Big Ten

Ohio State celebrates 103 years as a member of the Big Ten Conference in men's basketball in 2014-15. The Buckeyes finished in the No. 6 spot in the 1913 conference standings, the first season of league play. Over the 102 previous seasons, Ohio State has earned 20 Big Ten regular-season titles with 26 NCAA tournament appearances, one national championship (1960) and 10 trips to the Final Four. Eight former coaches and players are members of the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame while 50 student-athletes have been drafted by National Basketball Association teams, including 23 in the first round.

2014-15 Rookies

Kam Williams, a Maryland native and 2,000 point scorer for Mount St. Joseph High School in Baltimore, officially started his collegiate career along with four true freshmen in 2014-15. Williams elected to redshirt at Ohio State in 2013-14 and will retain four years of eligibility beginning this season. D'Angelo Russell, Keita Bates-Diop, Jae'Sean Tate and David Bell all are in their true freshman year at Ohio State. Bell (Garfield Heights) and Tate (Pickerington) are Ohio natives. Russell hails from Louisville, Kentucky, and Bates-Diop from Normal, Illinois. As a whole, the rookie class is rated among the top classes nationally by several recruiting entities.

AP Ohio Boys Basketball POY in Matta Era

YR	Player (Lettered at OSU)	High School
2000	1-Tony Stockman (2004-05)	Medina
2004	2-Jamar Butler (2005-08)	Lima Shawnee
2007	Jon Diebler (2008-11)	Upper Sandusky
2008	William Buford (2009-12)	Toledo Libbey
2009	Jared Sullinger (2010-11)	Columbus Northland
2010	Jared Sullinger (2010-11)	Columbus Northland
2012	Marc Loving-tie	St. John's Jesuit (Toledo)
2013	Marc Loving	St. John's Jesuit (Toledo)

1-Was in 2nd year at OSU when Matta took over in July 2004
2-Committed to Ohio State before Matta took over

Matta Perfect at Home vs. Big Ten Rookies

Since joining the Big Ten in 2004-05, Thad Matta has taken on 15 Big Ten rookie coaches. Matta is 22-5 overall in games vs. the league newcomers, including a 14-0 record at Value City Arena in Columbus. Mark Turgeon (Maryland) and Eddie Jordan (Rutgers) made Big Ten debuts this year. Richard Pitino of Minnesota and Chris Collins at Northwestern were the two newest coaches in the Big Ten in 2013-14. Ohio State defeated the Wildcats and Golden Gophers in back-to-back games Feb. 19 and 22 of 2014. The Buckeyes downed Maryland 80-56 Jan. 26 in Columbus and win 79-60 at Rutgers Feb. 8 this year.

Opponent	1st yr in B1G	Matta Rcd.	Home Rcd.
Matt Painter, PU	2005-06	2-0	1-0
Kelvin Sampson, IND	2006-07	1-0	1-0

Matta Has Faced, Defeated Top Active Coaches

Ohio State's Thad Matta has faced 20 of the Top 24 active coaches by wins entering the 2014-15 season and has wins against 18. Of the Top 10 coaches, Matta has faced and defeated eight. Matta entered the season No. 3 among active coaches in win percentage at .768 (377-114) and with a 5-1 start has improved that winning mean to .769 (382-115). In addition to owning wins vs. the top active coaches, Matta has a victory vs Coach Bob Knight, the No. 5 all-time winningest coach in NCAA history. Ohio State defeated Texas Tech, where Knight finished his coaching career, 77-71 Dec. 16, 2004 in Dallas. That game was Matta's ninth as Ohio State's head coach.

This is Matta's 15th year as a head coach and the 11th at Ohio State. He spent three seasons at Xavier (2002-2004) and one season at Butler (2001).

In the 18 most recent wins vs. the Top 24 active coaches by wins, Matta teams have been ranked among the Top 10 in 10 of the wins, were unranked in five, faced Top 25 teams nine times and matched up against unranked opponents on nine occasions. Opponents were ranked among the Top 10 six times.

Active Coaches by Wins entering 2014-15

Rk	Coach	Last Matta Win
1	Mike Krzyzewski, Duke	W, 85(2)-63(3), Nov. 29, 2011
2	Jim Boeheim, Syracuse	W, 77(7)-70(2), March 24, 2012
3	Bob Huggins, Cincinnati	W, 71-69(10), Feb. 3, 2004
4	Roy Williams, UNC	
5	Bo Ryan, Wisconsin	W, 59(24)-58(14), Feb. 1, 2014
6	Rick Pitino, Louisville	W, 80-70, March 19, 2004
7	Rick Byrd, Belmont	W, 85-75, Dec. 14, 2005
8	Jerry Sloum, YSU	W, 91(4)-57, Nov. 24, 2006
9	Cliff Ellis, Coastal Carolina	
10	Larry Hunter, W. Carolina	W, 85(2)-60, Dec. 12, 2010
11	John Beilein, Michigan	W, 56(15)-53(2), Jan. 13, 2013
12	Stew Morrill, Utah State	
13	Rick Barnes, Texas	W, 79-71(12), March 26, 2004
14	John Calipari, Memphis	W, 92(1)-76(5), March 24, 2007
15	Lon Kruger, Oklahoma	
16	Jim Larranaga, G. Mason	W, 98(1)-66, March 20, 2011
17	Bill Self, Kansas	
18	Tubby Smith, Minnesota	W, 71(18)-45, Feb. 20, 2013
19	Greg Kampe, Oakland	W, 92(2)-63, Dec. 23, 2010
20	Dana Altman, Creighton	W, 75-73(15), Dec. 31, 2002
21	Kelvin Sampson, Indiana	W, 74(6)-67, Jan. 2, 2007
22	Tony Shaver, William and Mary	
23	Steve Alford, Iowa	W, 82(7)-63, Jan. 20, 2007
24	Billy Donovan, Florida	W, 83(3)-74(7), Nov. 15, 2011
25	Fran Dunphy	

Todd Lickliter, IOWA	2007-08	2-1	1-0
John Beilein, MICH	2007-08	1-1	1-0
Tubby Smith, MINN	2007-08	1-1	1-0
Tom Crean, IND	2008-09	2-0	1-0
Fran McCaffery, IOWA	2010-11	2-0	1-0
Doc Sadler, NEB	2011-12	2-0	1-0
Patrick Chambers, PSU	2011-12	1-0	1-0
Tim Miles, NEB	2012-13	3-0	1-0
John Groce, ILL	2012-13	1-1	1-0
Chris Collins, NW	2013-14	1-0	1-0
Richard Pitino, MINN	2013-14	1-1	1-0
Mark Turgeon, MD	2014-15	1-0	1-0
Eddie Jordan, RUT	2014-15	1-0	0-0
		22-5	14-0

2014-15 BUCKEYES IN THE OHIO STATE RECORDS BOOK

OHIO STATE'S ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

1.	Dennis Hopson.....	2,096
2.	Herb Williams.....	2,011
3.	William Buford.....	1,990
	Jerry Lucas.....	1,990
5.	Kelvin Ransey.....	1,934
6.	Michael Redd.....	1,879
7.	Jim Jackson.....	1,785
8.	Jay Burson.....	1,756
9.	Deshaun Thomas.....	1,630
10.	Dave Sorenson.....	1,622
11.	Perry Carter.....	1,613
12.	Robin Freeman.....	1,597
13.	Allan Hornyak.....	1,572
14.	Terence Dials.....	1,566
15.	Jon Diebler.....	1,536
16.	Gary Bradds.....	1,530
17.	Tony Campbell.....	1,529
18.	Evan Turner.....	1,517
19.	Troy Taylor.....	1,497
20.	Jerry Francis.....	1,486
21.	David Lighty.....	1,458
22.	Bill Hosket.....	1,441
23.	Paul Ebert.....	1,436
24.	Larry Bolden.....	1,408
25.	Brian Brown.....	1,384
26.	Brent Darby.....	1,368
27.	Jim Clemons.....	1,335
28.	Aaron Craft.....	1,314
29.	Jamar Butler.....	1,313
30.	Clark Kellogg.....	1,285
31.	Jared Sullinger.....	1,282
32.	Ronnie Stokes.....	1,240
33.	Larry Siegfried.....	1,228
34.	John Havlicek.....	1,223
35.	Luke Witte.....	1,211
36.	Lawrence Funderburke.....	1,179
37.	Frank Howard.....	1,147
38.	Jamaal Brown.....	1,139
39.	Richard Schnittker.....	1,129
40.	Brad Sellers.....	1,122
41.	Curtis Wilson.....	1,120
42.	Ron Sepic.....	1,107
43.	Mel Nowell.....	1,100
44.	Scoonie Penn.....	1,076
45.	Carter Scott.....	1,073
46.	Jamie Skelton.....	1,055
	Ken Johnson.....	1,055
48.	Bill Andreas.....	1,023
49.	Jason Singleton.....	1,022
50.	Lenzelle Smith Jr.....	1,014
51.	Chris Jent.....	1,007

Matta era 1,000-point scorers in **bold italic**

CAREER 1,000 PTS., 500 REBOUNDS

1.	Dennis Hopson (1984-87).....	2,096	712
2.	Herb Williams (1978-81).....	2,011	1,111
3.	Jerry Lucas (1960-62).....	1,990	1,411
	William Buford (2009-12).....	1,990	666
5.	Michael Redd (1998-2000).....	1,879	593
6.	Jim Jackson (1990-92).....	1,785	552
7.	Deshaun Thomas (2011-13).....	1,630	560
8.	Dave Sorenson (1968-70).....	1,622	761
9.	Perry Carter (1988-91).....	1,613	989
10.	Terence Dials (2002-06).....	1,566	876
11.	Gary Bradds (1962-64).....	1,530	706
12.	Tony Campbell (1981-84).....	1,529	628
13.	Evan Turner (2008-10).....	1,517	683
14.	Jerry Francis (1986-89).....	1,486	576
15.	David Lighty (2007-11).....	1,458	577
16.	Bill Hosket (1966-68).....	1,441	910
17.	Jim Clemons (1969-71).....	1,335	522
18.	Clark Kellogg (1980-82).....	1,285	872
19.	Jared Sullinger (2011-12).....	1,282	717
20.	John Havlicek (1960-62).....	1,223	720
21.	Lawrence Funderburk (1992-94).....	1,179	529
22.	Frank Howard (1956-58).....	1,147	635
23.	Brad Sellers (1985-86).....	1,122	680
24.	Ron Sepic (1965-67).....	1,107	543
25.	Ken Johnson (98-01).....	1,055	739
26.	Lenzelle Smith Jr. (2011-14).....	1,014	551

GAME STEALS

1.	8	Troy Taylor vs. St. Joseph's.....	12-29-83
2.	7	Shannon Scott vs. NC A&T.....	12-17-14
	7	Aaron Craft vs. American.....	11-20-13
	7	Aaron Craft vs. Iowa.....	1-19-11
	7	Kelvin Ransey vs. Minnesota.....	2-23-78
6.	6	Aaron Craft vs. Iowa.....	2-4-14
	6	Aaron Craft vs. Iona.....	3-22-13
6	6	Shannon Scott vs. UNC-Asheville.....	12-15-12
	6	Aaron Craft vs. Cincinnati.....	3-22-12
	6	Aaron Craft at Minnesota.....	2-14-12
	6	Aaron Craft vs. Indiana.....	2-27-11
	6	David Lighty vs. Illinois.....	2-22-11
	6	Aaron Craft at Purdue.....	2-20-11
		14 others with 6	

SEASON STEALS

1.	98	Aaron Craft.....	2012
2.	89	Aaron Craft.....	2014
3.	87	Mike Conley Jr.....	2007
4.	77	Aaron Craft.....	2013
5.	74	Curtis Wilson.....	1987
6.	73	Aaron Craft.....	2011
7.	72	Je'Kel Foster.....	2006
8.	71	Shannon Scott.....	2014

CAREER STEALS

1.	337	Aaron Craft.....	2011-14
2.	204	Jay Burson.....	1986-89
3.	197	Shannon Scott.....	2012-present
4.	191	David Lighty.....	2007-11
5.	164	Dennis Hopson.....	1984-87
6.	159	Evan Turner.....	2008-10
7.	158	Jamaal Brown.....	1989-92
	158	Ronnie Stokes.....	1982-85
9.	155	Troy Taylor.....	1982-85
10.	153	Curtis Wilson.....	1984, 1986-88

GAME ASSISTS

1.	16	Shannon Scott vs. Sacred Heart.....	11/23/14
2.	15	Aaron Craft vs. George Mason.....	3/20/11
3.	14	Shannon Scott vs. Marquette.....	11/18/14
	14	Curtis Wilson at Purdue.....	1/7/88
5.	13	Kelvin Ransey at Northwestern.....	1/12/80
6.	12	Shannon Scott vs. NC A&T.....	12/17/14
	12	Jamar Butler vs. UMBC.....	12/29/07
	12	Scoonie Penn vs. Fla. A&M.....	12/11/99
9.	11	D'Angelo Russell at Rutgers.....	2/8/15
	11	Shannon Scott vs. UMass-Lowell.....	11/14/14
	11	Evan Turner vs. Lipscomb.....	11/24/09
	11	Jamar Butler vs. Northwestern.....	1/6/08
	11	Damon Stringer vs. CCSU.....	11/26/95
	11	Mark Baker vs. Wisconsin.....	1/12/91
	11	Curtis Wilson vs. Florida Int.....	3/4/87
	11	Larry Bolden vs. Northwestern.....	2/24/77
10	D'Angelo Russell (1)..... vs. Indiana (1/25/15)		
		Shannon Scott (3)..... vs. Iona 3/22/13	
		..... vs. UMKC 11/23/12, at Minnesota 1/6/15	

GAME ASSISTS (Big Ten History)

1.	20	Mateen Cleaves, MSU vs. MICH.....	3/4/2000
2.	18	Bruce Parkinson, PUR vs. MINN.....	3/8/1975
3.	17	Gary Ganakas, MSU vs. Rochester.....	2/29/1972
4.	16	Shannon Scott, OSU vs. Sacred Heart.....	11/23/2014
		Cal Wulfsberg, IOWA vs. OSU.....	1/24/1976
		Tony Wysinger, ILL at Pitt.....	12/6/1986
		Arriel McDonald, MINN vs. WIS.....	1/12/1994
		Demetri McCamey, ILL at PUR.....	2/20/2010

CAREER ASSISTS

1.	694	Aaron Craft.....	2011-present
2.	579	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
3.	516	Kelvin Ransey.....	1977-80
4.	475	Curtis Wilson.....	1984, 1986-88
5.	471	Shannon Scott.....	2012-present
6.	424	Mark Baker.....	1990-92
7.	421	Troy Taylor.....	1982-85
8.	419	Ronnie Stokes.....	1982-85
9.	414	Evan Turner.....	2008-10
10.	401	Larry Bolden.....	1974-77

CAREER BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	444	Ken Johnson.....	1998-01
2.	328	Herb Williams.....	1978-81
3.	213	Dallas Lauderdale.....	2008-11
4.	187	Brad Sellers.....	1985-86
5.	176	Amir Williams.....	2012-present
6.	169	Jim Smith.....	1978-81
7.	136	Granville Waiters.....	1980-83
8.	131	Lawrence Funderburke.....	1992-94
9.	105	Greg Oden.....	2007
	105	Perry Carter.....	1988-91

MOST GAMES PLAYED

1.	157	David Lighty.....	2007-11
2.	148	Aaron Craft.....	2011-14
3.	145	William Buford.....	2009-12
4.	144	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
5.	139	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
6.	138	Dallas Lauderdale.....	2008-11
7.	135	Sam Thompson.....	2012-present
	133	Jerry Francis.....	1986-89
9	132	Shannon Scott.....	2012-present
	132	Terence Dials.....	2002/04-06
123	Amir Williams.....	2012-present	

ALL-TIME BIG TEN WINS (Reg. Season)

1.	Bob Knight, IND (1972-2000).....	353
2.	Gene Keady, PUR (1981-2005).....	265
3.	Ward Lambert, PUR (1917, '19-45).....	228
4.	Tom Izzo, MSU (1995-).....	227
5.	Lou Henson, ILL (1976-96).....	214
6.	Branch McCracken, IND (1939-43, '47-65).....	210
7.	Jud Heathcote, MSU (1976-95).....	182
8.	Harry Combes, ILL (1948-67).....	174
9.	Bo Ryan, WIS (2002-).....	165
10.	Fred Taylor, OSU (1959-76).....	158
	Walter Meanwell, WIS (1912-17, '21-34).....	158
12.	Harold Olsen, OSU (1923-46).....	154
13.	Harold "Bud" Foster, WIS (1935-59).....	143
14.	Arthur Lonborg, NU (1928-50).....	138
15.	Thad Matta, OSU (2005-).....	128
16.	Tom Davis, IOWA (1986-99).....	125
17.	John Orr, MICH (1969-80).....	120

QUICKEST TO 100 WINS IN BIG TEN HISTORY (REGULAR SEASON)

1.	Bob Knight, IND (1972-2000).....	131 games
2.	Bo Ryan, WIS (2002-).....	140
	Branch McCracken, IND (1939-43, '47-65).....	140
3.	Thad Matta, OSU (2005-).....	141
	Harry Combes, ILL (1948-67).....	141

OHIO STATE FRESHMAN SINGLE GAME RECORDS

SINGLE GAME FIELD GOALS MADE (atts.)

1.	14 (18)	Herb Williams vs. CS-Hayward	(11/25/77)
2.	13 (17)	Jared Sullinger at Florida	(11/16/10)
13 (17)	Jermaine Tate vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)	
13 (22)	Michael Redd vs. USC	(12/20/97)	

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	26 (9)	Michael Redd vs. Iowa	(2/14/98)
2.	25 (8)	Michael Redd vs. Michigan	(1/17/98)
3.	24 (9)	Kelvin Ransey vs. Wisconsin	(1/13/77)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1.	.923 (12-13)	Greg Oden vs. Iowa	(1/20/07)
2.	.765 (13-17)	Jared Sullinger at Florida	(11/16/10)
	.765 (13-17)	Jermaine Tate vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)
4.	.750 (12-16)	Jim Jackson vs. Iowa	(1/6/90)
	.750 (12-16)	Jim Jackson vs. Illinois	(2/26/90)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE (atts.)

1.	6(6)	D'Angelo Russell vs. Wright State	(12/27/14)
	6(11)	D'Angelo Russell at Northwestern	(1/22/15)
3.	5(6)	D'Angelo Russell at Minnesota	(1/6/15)
5 (14)	Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina	(11/28/07)	
5 (6)	Jon Diebler vs. Cleveland State	(12/18/07)	
5 (9)	Jon Diebler vs. UMBC	(12/29/07)	
5 (8)	Neshaun Coleman vs. Penn State	(1/3/96)	
5 (6)	Damon Stringer vs. Northwestern	(1/17/96)	
5 (9)	Michael Redd vs. Chattanooga	12/22/97	
5 (7)	Jon Sanderson vs. Purdue	(2/7/98)	

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	14 (5)	Jon Diebler vs. North Carolina	(11/28/07)
2.	11(6)	D'Angelo Russell at Northwestern	(1/22/15)
11 (4)	Michael Redd vs. NMSU	(12/29/97)	
4.	10(3)	D'Angelo Russell vs. North Carolina	(12/20/14)
10 (4)	Jon Diebler vs. Indiana	(2/10/08)	
6.	9 (5)	Jon Diebler vs. UMBC	(12/29/07)
9 (4)	Jon Diebler vs. Northwestern	(1/6/08)	
9 (4)	Kevin Martin vs. Chattanooga	(12/15/94)	
9 (5)	Michael Redd vs. Chattanooga	(12/22/97)	

THREE-POINT FG PERCENTAGE (Min. 4 made)

1.	1,000 (6-6)	D'Angelo Russell vs. Wright State	(12/27/14)
	1,000 (4-4)	Greg Simpson vs. Penn State	(1/5/93)
	1,000 (4-4)	Greg Simpson vs. Iowa	(1/9/93)
4.	.833 (5-6)	D'Angelo Russell at Minnesota	(1/6/15)
.833 (5-6)	Jon Diebler vs. Cleveland State	(12/18/07)	
.833 (5-6)	Damon Stringer vs. Northwestern	(1/17/96)	

FREE THROWS MADE (atts.)

1.	16 (18)	Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern	(3-11-11)
16 (23)	Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI	(12/9/10)	
3.	13 (15)	Jared Sullinger at Illinois	(1/22/11)
4.	12 (12)	Ken Page vs. Northwestern	(2/25/78)
5.	11 (14)	Michael Redd vs. South Florida	(12/6/97)
6.	10 (12)	Evan Turner vs. UMBC	12/29/07
10 (10)	Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin	(3/4/82)	
10 (12)	Troy Taylor vs. Florida	(12/22/81)	

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED (made)

1.	23 (16)	Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI	(12/9/10)
2.	18 (16)	Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern	(3/11/11)
3.	16 (9)	Michael Redd vs. Michigan State	(2/4/98)
16 (8)	Michael Redd vs. Penn State	(2/28/98)	
5.	15 (13)	Jared Sullinger at Illinois	(1/22/11)
15 (8)	Fred Poole vs. Evansville	(12/22/75)	

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 10 made)

1.	1.00 (12-12)	Ken Page vs. Northwestern	(2/25/78)
1.00 (10-10)	Ron Stokes vs. Wisconsin	(3/4/82)	
1.00 (10-10)	Shaun Stonerook vs. Illinois	(2/24/96)	

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	9	Greg Oden vs. Purdue	(3/10/07)
9	Perry Carter vs. Old Dominion	(3/16/88)	
3.	8	Kosta Koufos vs. VMI	(11/25/07)
8	Greg Oden vs. Coppin State	(12/30/06)	
8	Perry Carter vs. Central Michigan	(1/2/88)	
8	Jermaine Tate vs. Penn State	(1/3/96)	

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

1.	14	Jared Sullinger at Illinois	(1/22/11)
14	Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina	(12/18/10)	
3.	13	Greg Oden vs. Tennessee	(1/13/07)
13	Jon Sanderson vs. Toledo	(12/3/97)	
5.	12	Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville	(12/21/10)
12	Greg Oden at Northwestern	(1/24/07)	
7.	11	Jared Sullinger vs. Michigan	(2/3/11)
11	Perry Carter vs. Cleveland State	(3/22/88)	
11	Shaun Stonerook vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)	

TOTAL REBOUNDS

1.	22	Herb Williams vs. Marshall	(11/28/77)
2.	19	Jared Sullinger vs. South Carolina	(12/18/10)
19	Greg Oden vs. Purdue	(3/10/07)	
3.	18	Jared Sullinger vs. Northwestern	(3/11/11)
17	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	(1/7/78)	
4.	16	Jared Sullinger vs. Kentucky	(3/25/11)
16	Jared Sullinger at Illinois	(1/22/11)	
16	Jared Sullinger vs. UNC Asheville	(12/21/10)	
Numerous others with 16			

ASSISTS

1.	15	Aaron Craft vs. George Mason	(3/20/11)
2.	11	D'Angelo Russell at Rutgers	(2/8/15)
	11	Damon Stringer vs. CCSU	(11/26/95)
4.	10	D'Angelo Russell vs. Indiana	(1/25/15)
10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. VMI	(11/10/06)	
10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Indiana	(1/2/07)	
10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Northwestern	(1/17/07)	
10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Iowa	(1/20/07)	
10	Mike Conley Jr. at Minnesota	(2/18/07)	
10	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Penn State	(2/21/07)	
10	Mark Bayless vs. Michigan State	(1/6/75)	
10	Ron Stokes vs. Iowa	(11/27/81)	
10	Michael Redd vs. Toledo	(12/3/97)	

STEALS

1.	5	Mike Conley Jr. at Minnesota	(2/18/07)
5	Mike Conley Jr. vs. Youngstown St.	(11/24/06)	
5	Mike Conley Jr. vs. VMI	(11/10/06)	
5	Ron Stokes vs. Michigan	(2/28/82)	
5.	4	Evan Turner vs. Mississippi*	(4/1/08)
Numerous others with 4			

BLOCKED SHOTS

1.	8	Herb Williams vs. Iowa	(1/7/78)
2.	7	Greg Oden vs. Michigan	(2/6/07)
7	Gerald Eaker vs. Missouri-St. Louis	(11/27/93)	
4.	6	Greg Oden at Wisconsin	(1/9/07)
6	Herb Williams vs. Cal Poly Pomona	(12/14/77)	
6	Herb Williams vs. Toledo	(11/26/77)	
6	Herb Williams vs. Vermont	(12/3/77)	
6	Herb Williams vs. Wisconsin	(3/4/78)	

TOTAL POINTS

1.	40	Jared Sullinger vs. IUPUI	(12/9/10)
2.	33	D'Angelo Russell at Northwestern	(1/22/15)
3.	32	D'Angelo Russell vs. Sacred Heart	(11/23/14)
32	Michael Redd vs. Penn State	(2/28/98)	
5.	30	Michael Redd vs. Southern California	(12/20/97)
6.	29	Greg Oden vs. Iowa	(1/20/07)
29	Michael Redd vs. Northwestern	(2/21/98)	
8.	28	Michael Redd vs. Penn State*	(2/16/98)
Numerous others with 28			

* Last to accomplish

MATTA IN THE NCAA, ALL-TIME (Entering 2014-15 Season)

Win Pct. Among Active Coaches	3rd	.768
Minimum five years (377-114)		
20-Win Season Streak (career)	6th(t)	14
14-consecutive (2001 to present)		
20-Win Seasons (active)	7th(t)	14
Butler 2001, Xavier 2002-04, Ohio State 2005-14		
Most 30 Win Seasons	7th(t)	3
Fastest to 300 wins	10th	300-88
Win Percentage (min 10 yrs.)	10th	.768
14 seasons, 377-114		
Most Consecutive 20-Win Seasons	10th(t)	14
Fastest to 200 wins	16th(t)	200-61
Most Division I 20-win Seasons	17th	14
Win Percentage (All-Time NCAA)	18th	.768
14 seasons, 377-114		
Career Win Total (Active coaches)	50th	377
Top 10 Best Career Starts by Wins		
After 3 seasons	8th	76-20
4 seasons	10th	102-31
5 seasons	10th(t)	122-43
6 seasons	8th	148-49
7 seasons	6th	183-53
8 seasons	6th	207-66
9 seasons	5th	229-77
10 seasons	5th	258-85
11 seasons	2nd	292-74
12 seasons	2nd	323-96
13 seasons	2nd	352-104
14 seasons	2nd	377-114

OHIO STATE STREAKS-MATTA ERA

2	Consecutive Elite Eight appearances (2012, 2013)
4	Consecutive NCAA Sweet 16 appearances (2010-13)
	Consecutive years with 600+ pt. scorer in a season (2010-13)
5	Consecutive years in BIG tournament title game (2009-13)
	Consecutive years ranked among the Top 10 (2010-14)
6	Consecutive years in NCAA tournament (2009-14)
8	Consecutive years with 500+ pg. scorer in a season (2007-14)
	Consecutive years with 1st Team All-B1G representative (2006, 07/2, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13/2)
9	Consecutive years with at least 10 wins in Big Ten Conference regular season (2006-14)
10	Consecutive seasons with 10+ non-conference wins (all under Matta)
	Consecutive 20-win seasons (all under Thad Matta)
	Consecutive seasons with 15 or more home wins (all under Matta)
11	Consecutive years with season opening wins (2005-present)
53	Consecutive home wins vs. unranked Big Ten opponents (last 4/2005, 5/2006, 7/2007, 5/2008, 5/2009, 7/2010, 7/2011, 5/2012, 6/2013, 2/2014)
80	Consecutive wins vs. unranked opponents at home (last 6/2009, 15/2010, 18/2011, 14/2012, 14/2013, first 13/2014)
83	Consecutive weeks in Associated Press (82) or ESPN/Coaches Polls (1) Top 25 Poll (last 9/2010, 18/2011, 19/2011-12, 20/2012-13, first 17/2013-14)

OHIO STATE VS. PENN STATE

SERIES INFORMATION WITH PENN STATE

SeriesOhio State leads 29-14
Games at Ohio StateOhio State leads 15-4
Games at Penn StateOhio State leads 11-8
Neutral Site GamesOhio State leads 3-2
Last Ohio State Win65-51 (1/26/13, State College)
Last Penn State Win65-63 (2/27/14, State College)
Longest Ohio State win streak18 (2004-2014)
Longest OSU home win streak9 (2000-2013)
Longest OSU away win streak6 (2005-2013)
Longest PSU win streak4 (1995-96)
Longest PSU home win streak5 (1995-99)
Longest PSU away win streak2 (1995-96)
Current Series StreakPenn State W-2
Ranked OSU teams vs. Penn State16-4
OSU vs. ranked Penn State teams0-2
OSU record when both teams are rankedNone

WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record			OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000			
90-99	2	0	1.000	90+	3	0 1.000
80-89	2	3	0.400	80+	5	3 0.625
70-79	17	4	0.810	70+	22	7 0.759
60-69	10	5	0.667	60+	32	12 0.727
50-59	0	2	0.000	50+	32	14 0.696
40-49	0	1	0.000	40+	32	15 0.681
39 or fewer	0	0	0.000			
Total (47)	32	15	0.681			

PENN STATE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	PSU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (47)	3,392	3,133	259	32-15
Avg.	72.2	66.7	5.5	
OSU Wins (32)	2,368	1,999	369	
Avg.	74.0	62.5	11.5	
OSU Losses (15)	1,024	1,134	-110	
Avg.	68.3	75.6	-7.3	
In Columbus (22)	1,651	1,433	218	17-5
Avg.	75.0	65.1	9.9	
Home Wins (17)	1,288	1,045	243	
Avg.	75.8	61.5	14.3	
Home Losses (5)	363	388	-25	
Avg.	72.6	77.6	-5.0	
In Univ. Park (20)	1,411	1,377	34	12-8
Avg.	70.6	68.9	1.7	
Away Wins (12)	874	769	105	
Avg.	72.8	64.1	8.8	
Away Losses (8)	537	608	-71	
Avg.	67.1	76.0	-8.9	
Neutral Site (5)	330	323	7	3-2
Avg.	66.0	64.6	1.4	
Neutral Wins (3)	206	185	21	
Avg.	68.7	61.7	7.0	
Neutral Losses (2)	124	138	-14	
Avg.	62.0	69.0	-7.0	

Note: Includes statistics from four (3-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

Wed., Feb. 11, 2015

Value City Arena (18,809)
 Columbus, Ohio
 BTN, 7 p.m.

Wed., March 4, 2015

Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)
 University Park, Pa.
 BTN, 6 p.m.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)University Park, Pa. (46,184)
 ColorsBlue and White
 ConferenceBig Ten
 NicknameNittany Lions
 Arena (capacity)Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)
 Athletic DirectorSandy Barbour

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head CoachPatrick Chambers
 Alma MaterPhiladelphia University, 1994
 Record at Penn State (Yrs.)38-59 (2 yrs.)
 Career Record (Yrs.)80-87 (5 yrs.)
 Lettermen Ret./Lost9/4
 Starters Ret./Lost4/1

OSU VS. RANKED PENN STATE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-PSU(#)
1/3/96	L	Penn State	69-72(25)
3/9/96	L	@Penn State	70-86(16)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. PENN STATE

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-PSU(#)
12/23/61	W	Penn State	92(1)-49
1/2/92	W	Penn State	73(7)-63
2/27/99	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98
2/12/00	W	Penn State	88(5)-75
3/1/00	W	@Penn State	79(6)-73
3/10/00	L	vs. Penn State	66(4)-73
1/5/06	W	Penn State	104(18)-69
1/21/06	W	@Penn State	75(19)-65
3/10/06	W	vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
2/14/07	W	@Penn State	64(2)-62
2/21/07	W	Penn State	68(2)-60
2/3/10	W	Penn State	75(13)-62
2/24/10	W	@Penn State	75(9)-67
1/15/11	W	Penn State	69(2)-66
3/1/11	W	@Penn State	82(1)-61
3/13/11	W	vs. Penn State	71(1)-60
1/25/12	W	Penn State	79(4)-58
1/26/13	W	@Penn State	65(14)-51
1/29/14	L	Penn State-ot	70(24)-71
2/27/14	L	@Penn State	63(22)-65

(#) indicates AP ranking

SERIES HISTORY WITH PENN STATE

Date	W/L	OSU	PSU	Site
12/30/50	L	58	67	N
12/23/61	W	92	49	H
12/8/73	W	72	65	H
12/7/75	L	68	74	A
1/2/92	W	73	63	H
1/5/93	W	71	68	A
2/5/93	W	62	59	H
1/19/94	W	79	57	H
2/19/94	W	60	57	A
1/14/95	L	64	78	H
3/1/95	L	68	75	A
1/3/96	L	69	72	H
3/9/96	L	70	86	A
1/8/97	W	70	62	H
3/1/97	L	55	56	A
2/16/98	L	81	90	A
2/28/98	L	85	89	H
*11/20/98	W	70	62	H
2/27/99	L	85	98 (ot)	A
2/12/00	W	88	75	H
3/1/00	W	79	73	A
3/10/00	L	66	71	N
*1/10/01	L	75	78	H
*3/3/01	W	93	87	A
*1/16/02	W	76	57	H
2/12/03	W	76	67	A
1/10/04	L	47	64	A
3/3/04	W	71	64	H
1/26/05	W	68	62	H
2/12/05	W	66	56	A
3/10/05	W	72	69	N
1/5/06	W	104	69	H
1/21/06	W	75	65	A
3/10/06	W	63	56	N
2/14/07	W	64	62	A
2/21/07	W	68	60	H
1/29/08	W	68	56	A
2/24/09	W	73	59	H
2/3/10	W	75	62	H
2/24/10	W	75	67	A
1/15/11	W	69	66	H
3/1/11	W	82	61	A
3/13/11	W	71	60	N
1/25/12	W	78	54	H
1/26/13	W	65	51	A
1/29/14	L	70	71 (ot)	H
2/27/14	L	63	65	A

NOTE: Games in *Italic vacated by NCAA.
 Matta Era Shaded in Gray

2014-15 Ohio State Roster vs. Penn State

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg.
2	Marc Loving	2	15	7.5	2	7	0.286	0	1	0.000	3	4	0.750	7	3.5	5	2.5
3	Shannon Scott	4	77	19.3	6	20	0.300	1	5	0.200	2	3	0.667	15	3.8	6	1.5
12	Sam Thompson	4	106	26.5	11	23	0.478	4	8	0.500	5	6	0.833	31	7.8	13	3.3
23	Amir Williams	4	66	16.5	6	9	0.667	0	0	0.000	7	15	0.467	19	4.8	14	3.5
55	Trey McDonald	4	43	10.8	6	8	0.750	0	0	0.000	1	4	0.250	13	3.3	2	0.5

PENN STATE SERIES RECORDS

Ohio State Team vs. Penn State

		OSU W/L	Score
FG	43	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
FGA	83	Penn State (12/3/51)	L 67-58
FG %	63.2 (43-68)	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
3 FG	13	@Penn State (3/1/11)	W 82-61
3 FGA	31	Penn State (3/10/05)	W 72-69
3 FG %	60.0 (6-10)	Penn State (1/19/94)	W 79-57
FT	24 (34)	Penn State (1/25/12)	W 78-54
FTA	34 (24)	Penn State (1/25/12)	W 78-54
FT %	83.3 (10-12)	@Penn State (1/29/08)	W 68-56
OR	21	Penn State (3/10/00)	L 71-66
DR	35	Penn State (1/25/12)	W 78-54
Rebs.	66	Penn State (12/23/61)	W 92-49
PF	26	@ Penn State (2/27/99)	L 98-85
Pts.	104	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
Assists	28	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
Blocks	9	Penn State (2/12/00)	W 88-75
Steals	11	Penn State (3/3/04)	W 71-64

Penn State Team vs. Ohio State

		OSU W/L	Score
FG	31	@Penn State (2/27/99)	L 98-85
FGA	72	Penn State (12/30/51)	L 67-58
FG %	55.8 (24-43)	Penn State (1/3/96)	L 72-69
3 FG	11	Penn State (2/28/98)	L 89-85
3 FGA	32	@ Penn State (1/29/08)	W 68-56
3 FG %	71.4 (10/14)	Penn State 3/3/04)	W 71-64
FT	28	Penn State (2/28/98)	L 89-85
FTA	36	Penn State (2/28/98)	L 89-85
FT %	92.3 (12-13)	Penn State (1/15/11)	W 69-66
OR	20	@ Penn State (1/5/93)	W 71-68
DR	34	Penn State (1/14/95)	L 78-64
Rebs.	44	Penn State (1/14/95)	L 78-64
PF	28	Penn State (2/21/07)	W 68-60
Pts.	98	@ Penn State (2/27/99)	L 98-85 -ot
Assists	22	@ Penn State (2/16/98)	L 90-81
Blocks	7	@ Penn State (1/26/13)	W 65-51
Steals	10	@ Penn State (1/10/04)	L 64-47

Ohio State Individual vs. Penn State

FG	13	Doug Etzler (3/1/95)	L 75-68
FGA	23	Michael Redd (2/28/98)	L 89-85
3 FG	10	Jon Diebler (3/1/11)	W 82-61
3 FGA	14	Scoonie Penn (3/10/00)	L 71-66
FT	11 (13)*	LaQuinton Ross (2/27/14)	L 63-65
FTA	16	Michael Redd (2/28/98)	L 89-85
OR	8	Jermaine Tate (1/3/96)	L 72-69
DR	14	Shun Jenkins (2/12/03)	W 76-67
Rebs.	17	Shun Jenkins (2/12/03)	W 76-67
Pts.	32	Michael Redd (2/28/98)	L 89-85
Assists	8	Evan Turner (2/24/09)	W 73-59
Blocks	8	Ken Johnson (2/12/00)	W 88-75
Steals	6	Carlos Davis (2/16/98)	L 90-81

Penn State Individual vs. Ohio State

FG	10	Jamelle Cornley (1/5/06)	W 104-69
FGA	25	Joe Crispin (3/3/01)	W 93-87
3 FG	7	Joe Crispin (2/27/99)	L 98-85
3 FGA	14	Joe Crispin (2/27/99)	L 98-85
FT	11	Marlon Smith (1/10/04)	L 64-47
FTA	16	Marlon Smith (1/10/04)	L 64-47
OR	7	Geary Claxton (1/26/05)	W 68-62
DR	10	John Amaechi (2/19/94)	W 60-57
Rebs.	14	John Amaechi (2/19/94)	W 60-57
Pts.	29	Joe Crispin (3/3/01)	W 93-87
Assists	9	Ben Luber (3/10/06)	W 63-56
Blocks	6	Calvin Booth (2/16/98)	L 90-81
Steals	4	Geary Claxton (1/21/06)	W 75-64



BY THE NUMBERS-THE MATTA ERA (2005-PRESENT)

- 0**
 - Losses at home during the 2006-07 (18-0), 2010-11 (20-0) seasons; previous best was in 1990-91 (15-0)
- 1**
 - National Player of the Year – Evan Turner (2010)
 - National Freshman of the Year – Jared Sullinger (2011)
 - National Championship game appearance (2007)
 - National Invitation Tournament title (2008)
 - Big Ten Medal of Honor winner (Aaron Craft-2014)
 - Reached No. 1 in the AP Ranking for the first time (3/3/07) since 1962
 - Ranking of the Illini when the Buckeyes defeated them, 65-64 (3/6/05), a win vs. No. 1 for the first time since 1993 (Indiana 2/23/93, 81-77)
- 2**
 - NCAA Final Four Appearances – 2007, 2012
 - Big Ten Players of the Year – Terence Dials (2006), Evan Turner (2010)
 - National Defensive Player of the Year winners (Greg Oden-2007, Aaron Craft-2014)
 - Wins vs. (AP) No. 1-ranked teams (2-2 record)
- 3**
 - 30-win seasons (2007, 2011, 2012)
 - Big Ten Freshmen of the Year – Greg Oden (2007); William Buford (2009), Jared Sullinger (2011)
 - Ohio State record number of players drafted in the 2007 NBA Draft (Oden, Conley, Cook). All were true freshmen and all were taken in the first round.
 - NCAA "Elite Eight" appearances (2007, 2012, 2013)
 - Big Ten Defensive Players of the Year – Greg Oden (2007), Aaron Craft (2012, 2014)
- 4**
 - Consecutive NCAA "Sweet 16" appearances (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
 - Big Ten Tournament titles (2007, 2010, 2011, 2013)
 - Big Ten Tournament MVPs (Conley 2007, Turner 2010, Sullinger 2011, Craft 2013)
- 5**
 - All-Americans – Greg Oden (2007); Evan Turner (2009, 2010), Jared Sullinger (2011, 2012)
 - Big Ten regular season titles (2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012)
 - NCAA "Sweet 16" appearances (2007, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
 - Consecutive years ranked in *Associated Press* Top 10 (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014)
- 6**
 - Top 2 Seeds in NCAA Tournament since 2006 (2-2006, 1-2007, 2-2010, 1-2011, 2-2012, 2-2013)
 - Consecutive NCAA tournament appearances (2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014)
- 7**
 - Big Ten title game appearances (2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
 - Players drafted in the First Round of the NBA Draft (Oden, Conley, Cook, Koufos, Mullens, Turner, Sullinger) and another taken in Round 2 (Diebler in 2011)
- 8**
 - Consecutive years with a First Team All-Big Ten honoree (2006-13)
 - NCAA Tournament appearances (2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014)
- 9**
 - Big Ten Championships -- 5 regular season (2006-07-10-11-12), 4 Big Ten Tournament (2007-10-11-13)
 - Players selected in the NBA Draft
- 10**
 - 20-win seasons (2005-14)
 - First Team All-Big Ten selections
 - Seasons at Ohio State
 - Consecutive Season-Opening Wins
- 13**
 - 13-0 record at home vs. Big Ten Coaches in their first year in the Big Ten (20-6 overall)
- 19**
 - Length of win streak vs. Big Ten opponents (2007 & 2008); 10 of those wins were on the road or in the Big Ten tournament
- 30**
 - Average number of wins the last four seasons (2010-11/34, 2011-12/31, 2012-13/29, 2013-14/25)
- 35**
 - School record wins (35-4 in 2007). Posted a 34-3 record in 2010-11
- %**
 - Has a winning percentage at home of 90.9 (170-17)
 - No. 2 nationally among active coaches with 77.8 win percentage in March (56-16)
 - Has the best winning percentage among all Ohio State coaches with 3 or more years on the job (.768)
 - Has an overall record of 275-83 (76.8)
 - Has a record vs. Big Ten teams of 142-59 (67.6)

Matta's All-Big Ten Honorees

Big Ten Player of the Year

2006 Terence Dials 2010 Evan Turner

First Team All-Big Ten

2006 Terence Dials
 2007 Greg Oden, Mike Conley, Jr.
 2008 Jamar Butler
 2009, 2010 Evan Turner
 2011, 2012 Jared Sullinger
 2013 Deshaun Thomas, Aaron Craft

Big Ten Freshman of the Year

2007 Greg Oden 2011 Jared Sullinger
 2009 William Buford

Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year

2007 Greg Oden 2014 Aaron Craft
 2012 Aaron Craft

Big Ten 6th Man of the Year

2007 Daequan Cook 2011 Aaron Craft
 2009 B.J. Mullens

Big Ten Coach of the Year

Thad Matta, 2006, 2007, 2010

CoSIDA Academic All-Americans

2012 Aaron Craft 2014* Aaron Craft
 2013* Aaron Craft

* Academic All-America of the Year in D-1 basketball

All-Americans (AP, USBWA, NABC, TSN)

2007 Greg Oden, 1st team AP, 2nd team-USBWA, NABC, *The Sporting News*
 2009 Evan Turner, Honorable Mention AP
 2010 Evan Turner, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, *The Sporting News*
 2011 Jared Sullinger, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, *The Sporting News*
 2012 Jared Sullinger, 1st Team-AP, USBWA, NABC, *The Sporting News*
 2013 Deshaun Thomas, 2nd Team-*The Sporting News*, 3rd Team-AP, NABC

NBA Draft Picks

2007 **Greg Oden** 2007
 Portland Trail Blazers 1 (1)
Mike Conley Jr. 2007
 Memphis Grizzlies 1 (4)
Daequan Cook 2007
 Philadelphia 76ers 1 (21)

2008 **Kosta Koufos** 2008
 Utah Jazz 1 (23)

2009 **B.J. Mullens** 2009
 Dallas Mavericks (traded to Oklahoma City Thunder) 1 (24)

2010 **Evan Turner** 2008-10
 Philadelphia 76ers 1 (2)

2011 **Jon Diebler** 2008-11
 Portland Trail Blazers 2

2012 **Jared Sullinger** 2011-12
 Boston Celtics 1 (21)

2013 **Deshaun Thomas** 2011-13
 San Antonio Spurs 2

BY THE NUMBERS-THE MATTA ERA (2005-PRESENT)

Buckeyes by Month During Matta Era

Year	November	December	January	February	March	April	Home Non-Conf	Record
04-05	5 1	6 1	3 5	4 3	2 2	0 0	9 0	20 12
05-06	3 0	7 0	5 3	6 1	5 2	0 0	9 0	26 6
06-07	6 1	5 1	8 1	7 0	9 0	0 1	11 0	35 4
07-08	4 2	5 1	6 3	2 5	5 2	2 0	10 1	24 13
08-09	3 0	7 1	5 4	3 4	4 2	0 0	8 1	22 11
09-10	5 1	5 2	6 3	7 1	6 1	0 0	9 0	29 8
10-11	6 0	8 0	8 0	5 2	7 1	0 0	11 0	34 3
11-12	7 0	6 2	6 1	5 3	7 2	0 0	11 0	31 8
12-13	4 1	6 1	6 2	5 3	8 1	0 0	8 1	29 8
13-14	6 0	8 0	2 5	6 2	3 3	0 0	11 0	25 10
14-15	5 0	6 3	6 2	1 1			11 0	18 6
Totals	54 6	69 12	61 29	51 25	56 16	2 1	108 3	293 89
	.900	.852	.678	.671	.778	.667	.973	.767

Buckeyes vs. Unranked/Ranked Opponents During Matta Era

Year	All Games vs. unranked	All Games vs. ranked	All Games vs. unranked home	Vs. B1G/Non Conf. unranked at home	All Games vs. ranked home	vs. Ranked B1G at home	Season Rcd/Rcd. in Columbus
2004-05	18 8	2 4	13 1*	4-1/9-0	2 1	2 1	20-12/15-2
2005-06	22 2	4 4	14 0	5-0/9-0	2 1	2 1	26-6/16-1
2006-07	29 0	6 4	17 0%	7-0/10-0	2 0	1 0	35-4/19-0%
2007-08	21 4	3 9	15 0*	5-0/10-0	2 3	2 2	24-13/17-3
2008-09	16 4	6 7	13 1*	5-0/8-1	2 2	2 2	22-11/15-3
2009-10	24 2	5 6	15 0	7-0/8-0	2 1	1 1	29-8/17-1
2010-11	29 0	5 3	18 0*	7-0/11-0	2 0	2 0	34-3/20-0
2011-12	23 1	8 7	14 0	5-0/9-0	4 2	2 2	31-8/18-2
2012-13	23 1	6 7	14 0	6-0/8-0	2 2	2 1	29-8/16-2
2013-14	21 6	4 4	16 1	5-1/11-0	1 2	1 2	25-10/17-3
2014-15	16 4	2 2	13 1	2-1/11-0	2 0	2 0	18-6/15-1
Totals	242 32	51 57	162 4	58-3/104-1	23 14	19 12	293-89/185-18*

154-4 at VCA vs. unranked * Game(s) played in Columbus at St. John Arena
 5-0 at St. John vs. unranked %Game played at Nationwide Arena, Columbus, Ohio
 3-0 at Nationwide vs. unranked 162-4 in Columbus vs. unranked
 Ohio State is 4-2 vs. ranked nonconference opponents at home during Matta era

Matta Has Best Record Since 2004-05

Since taking over the Ohio State program for the start of the 2004-05 season, Thad Matta has the Big Ten's best overall record with a winning percentage of 77 percent. He also has directed the Buckeyes to the second-most regular-season Big Ten Conference wins with 128 and most overall wins with 293. Ohio State's 185 home wins in Matta era rates No. 2 nationally and his home win percentage of .911 (185-18) also is No. 2 among all Division I programs.

Big Ten in Matta Era (2004-05 to present)

Team	Overall Record				Conference Record			
	W	L	Total	Pct.	W	L	Total	Pct.
Ohio State	293	89	382	0.767	128	57	185	0.692
Wisconsin	274	95	369	0.743	130	54	184	0.707
Michigan State	276	105	381	0.724	123	61	184	0.668
Illinois	243	130	373	0.651	97	88	185	0.524
Maryland	224	121	345	0.649	90	85	175	0.514
Purdue	213	142	355	0.600	99	86	185	0.535
Michigan	220	147	367	0.599	96	90	186	0.516
Minnesota	210	151	361	0.582	76	109	185	0.411
Indiana	198	149	347	0.571	90	95	185	0.486
Iowa	190	163	353	0.538	78	106	184	0.424
Nebraska	181	158	339	0.534	69	108	177	0.390
Northwestern	163	178	341	0.478	56	128	184	0.304
Penn State	158	186	344	0.459	53	132	185	0.286
Rutgers	142	197	339	0.419	45	141	186	0.242

Thad Matta's 382 Games at Ohio State

	Ws	Ls	W%
First 100 Games	67	33	.670
Second 100 Games	80	20	.800
Third 100 Games	85	15	.850
Current	61	21	.744
Total	293	89	.767

Buckeyes Own Four 1-Loss/Perfect Home Seasons Under Matta

Thad Matta has won at least 15 home games in each of his 11 seasons in Columbus. The 2006-07

squad finished with a perfect 18-0 record while the 2005-06 (16-1) and 2009-10 teams (18-1) squads each finished with a single loss at home. Matta is 185-18 overall in Columbus, the most home wins among Big Ten schools, during his tenure after finishing the 2013-14 season 17-3 at home and starting 2014-15 at 15-1. Ohio State finished 16-2 in 2012-13. Ohio State is 108-3 at home vs. non-conference opponents and 77-15 vs. Big Ten competition. Over the last six seasons Ohio State is 103-9 in Columbus.

Matta Era Home Records (vs. Non-Conf./Big Ten)

2004-05	15-2 (9-0/6-2)	2010-11	20-0 (11-0/9-0)
2005-06	16-1 (9-0/7-1)	2011-12	18-2 (11-0/7-2)
2006-07	19-0 (11-0/8-0)	2012-13	16-2 (8-1/8-1)
2007-08	17-3 (10-1/7-2)	2013-14	17-3 (11-0/6-3)
2008-09	15-3 (8-1/7-2)	2014-15	15-1 (11-0/4-1)
2009-10	17-1 (9-0/8-1)	Totals	185-18 (108-3/77-15)

Matta Owns Top Win Percentage Among Ohio State Coaches

Thad Matta, now in his 11th season as head coach of the Buckeyes, has an overall win percentage of 76.7 (293-89) at Ohio State. That winning mean is the highest among the 11 head coaches in the history of the Ohio State men's basketball program with three or more seasons on the sidelines. Matta's 128-57 (185 games) record in Big Ten regular-season play (.692) also has produced the highest winning percentage in conference play among any previous Ohio State coach. Fred Taylor (1959-76) is second in both overall win percentage (.653/297-158) and Big Ten win percentage (.608/158-102) in 18 seasons.

Top Coaching Records in Ohio State History

Rk.	Coach (Tenure)	Yrs	Ws	Ls	Pct.	B1G
1	Fred Taylor (1959-76)	18	297	158	.653	158-102/.608
2	Thad Matta (2005-)	11	293	89	.767	128-57/.692
3	Harold G. Olsen (1923-46)	24	259	197	.568	154-135/.533

The Buckeyes vs. Unranked (AP) Opponents - Matta Era

- Thad Matta is 162-4 in Columbus vs. unranked opponents. The Buckeyes have lost just once to an unranked non-conference opponent during his 11 years at Ohio State. That loss was at the hands of West Virginia Dec. 27, 2008.
- The Buckeyes are 104-1 vs. unranked non-conference opponents at home under Matta.
- Ohio State is 58-3 in Columbus with Matta at the helm vs. unranked Big Ten opponents.
- Ohio State has won 59-consecutive games vs. unranked non-conference opponents at home...last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Matta began his career with a 45-game win streak vs. unranked non-conference opponents at home before the lone loss to West Virginia in 2008.
- After an overtime loss to Minnesota (1/19/2005) in Matta's first game vs. an unranked Big Ten foe at home in 2005, the Buckeyes won their next 53 games vs. unranked league foes before another overtime loss in 2014 vs. Penn State in Columbus (71-70/Jan. 29, 2014). The loss (71-65) to Iowa Dec. 30, 2014 is the only regulation loss to an unranked Big Ten foe in the Matta era.
- Ohio State has been ranked among the Top 25 in 58-consecutive wins vs. unranked non-conference opponents at home...the last time Ohio State was unranked when facing an unranked non-conference opponent in Columbus was vs. Houston Baptist Jan. 9, 2009 (W 89-66).
- Ohio State had won 80-consecutive games vs. unranked opponents in Columbus before an overtime home loss to Penn State (71-70) Jan. 29, 2014. The Buckeyes are 91-2 vs. the unranked at home since 2008-09 (last six games of 2008-09 to present).

HEAD COACH THAD MATTA

MATTA'S CAREER RECORD BY YEAR

Thad Matta is in his 11th season as head men's basketball coach at Ohio State in 2014-15. Matta has taken all 13 eligible teams to postseason play in his 14 years as an NCAA Division I head coach.

AS AN ASSISTANT

Year	School	Record	League Tournament	Postseason
1990-91 (GA)	Indiana State	14-14	-	-
1991-92 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	21-10	MCC Title Game	NIT 1st Round
1992-93 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	11-17	-	-
1993-94 (Admin. Asst.)	Butler	16-13	-	-
1994-95 (Assistant)	Miami (Ohio)	23-7	-	NCAA 2nd Round
1995-96 (Assistant)	Western Carolina	17-13	SoCon Champions	NCAA 1st Round
1996-97 (Assistant)	Miami (Ohio)	21-9	-	NCAA 1st Round
1997-98 (Assistant)	Butler	22-11	MCC Champions	NCAA 1st Round
1998-99 (Assistant)	Butler	22-10	-	NIT 2nd Round
1999-2000 (Assistant)	Butler	23-8	MCC Champions	NCAA 1st Round

AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record	Conf/Place	League Tournament	Postseason
2000-01	Butler	24-8	11-3/1st	MCC Champions	NCAA 2nd Round
1-Year Butler Record	24-8 (.750)		1 Title	1 Title	1 NCAA
2001-02	Xavier	26-6	14-2/1st	A-10 Champions	NCAA 2nd Round
2002-03	Xavier	26-6	15-1/1st		NCAA 2nd Round
2003-04	Xavier	26-11	10-6/4th-T	A-10 Champions	NCAA Elite Eight
3-Year Xavier Record	78-23 (.772)		2 Titles	2 Titles	3 NCAA
2004-05	Ohio State	20-12	8-8/6th		
2005-06	Ohio State	26-6	12-4/1st	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA 2nd Round
2006-07	Ohio State	35-4	15-1/1st	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Title Game
2007-08	Ohio State	24-13	10-8/5th		NIT Champions
2008-09	Ohio State	22-11	10-8/4th-T	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA 1st Round
2009-10	Ohio State	29-8	14-4/1st-T	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Sweet 16
2010-11	Ohio State	34-3	16-2/1st	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Sweet 16
2011-12	Ohio State	31-8	13-5/1st-T	Big Ten Title Game	NCAA Final Four
2012-13	Ohio State	29-8	13-5/2nd-T	Big Ten Champions	NCAA Elite Eight
2013-14	Ohio State	25-10	10-8/5th		NCAA 2nd Round
2014-15	Ohio State	18-6	8-4		
11-year Ohio State Record	293-89 (.767)		5 Titles	4 Titles	7 NCAA
15-Year Collegiate Record	395-120 (.767)		8 Titles	7 Titles	11 NCAA

Buckeyes Own Nine Big Ten Titles in Matta Era

Since taking over the Ohio State men's basketball program prior to the start of the 2004-05 season, Thad Matta has directed the Buckeyes to nine Big Ten titles. The Buckeyes have won five regular-season crowns (2006, 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012) and four postseason tournament titles (2007, 2010, 2011, 2013). The Buckeyes were second in the regular-season race in 2013. Ohio State has made seven appearances in the conference tournament title game, finishing as the runner-up three times (2006, 2009, 2012).

Big Ten Titles by Team During Matta Era

Team	Regular Season	Big Ten Tournament	Total
Ohio State	5	4	9
Michigan State	3	2	5
Michigan	2		2
Illinois	1	1	2
Purdue	1	1	2
Wisconsin	1	1	2
Indiana	1		1
Iowa		1	1

Matta Among Best in March

Thad Matta has put together one of the best records nationally when it counts the most - during the months of March and April. In 10 seasons at Ohio State, Matta has compiled a record of 56-16 in March, the second-best record by percentage (.778) among active coaches. The record is the best among Big Ten coaches as well. When factoring in April games, Matta is No. 3 among active coaches with a .770 winning percentage (57-17)

Best March Record by D-I Head Coaches – Since 2004-05 (Min. 20 Gms/as of 4/8/14)

1. John Calipari, Memphis/Kentucky	73-18	.802
2. Thad Matta, Ohio State	56-16	.778
3. Bill Self, Kansas	59-17	.776
4. Roy Williams, North Carolina	61-18	.772
5. Shaka Smart, VCU	27-8	.771

March-April Games:

1. John Calipari, Memphis/Kentucky	75-20	.789
2. Bill Self, Kansas	61-18	.772
3. Thad Matta, Ohio State	57-17	.770
4. Roy Williams, North Carolina	65-20	.764
5. Shaka Smart, VCU	27-9	.750

Source: Stats, Inc.

MATTA VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Opponent	W	L
Alabama	1	1
Albany	1	0
Alcorn State	1	0
Arizona	1	2
American	1	0
Ball State	2	1
Belmont	1	0
Birmingham-Southern	1	0
Bowling Green	1	0
Bryant	1	0
Butler	2	2
California	2	0
California Santa Barbara	1	0
Campbell	1	0
Central Connecticut State	2	0
Chattanooga	1	0
Chicago State	2	0
Cincinnati	4	1
Clemson	0	1
Cleveland State	5	0
Coastal Carolina	1	0
Colgate	1	0
Columbia	1	0
Coppin State	3	0
Creighton	2	1
Davidson	1	0
Dayton	8	2
Delaware	2	0
Delaware State	2	0
Detroit	2	1
Duke	1	2
Duquesne	4	2
Eastern Illinois	1	0
Eastern Kentucky	2	0
Eastern Michigan	1	0
Elon	1	0
Evansville	0	1
Florida	3	2
Florida State	2	0
Florida A&M	2	0
Florida Gulf Coast	1	0
Fordham	3	0
Gardner-Webb	1	0



Georgetown	1	1	Loyola (Ill.)	4	0
George Mason	1	0	Marquette	2	0
George Washington	7	1	Maryland	2	1
Georgia Tech	1	0	Maryland-Baltimore County	1	0
Gonzaga	1	0	Massachusetts	5	0
Hawaii	1	0	Massachusetts-Lowell	1	0
High Point	0	0	Memphis	1	0
Houston	1	0	Mercer	2	0
Houston Baptist	1	0	Miami (Ohio)	6	0
Illinois	15	5	Miami (Fla.)	1	0
Illinois-Chicago	2	0	Michigan	18	6
Indiana	12	9	Michigan State	11	10
IUPUI	1	0	Minnesota	12	6
Indiana State	0	1	Mississippi	1	0
Iona	2	0	Mississippi State	1	2
Iowa	12	7	Missouri	0	1
Iowa State	3	1	Missouri-Kansas City	1	0
James Madison	2	0	Morehead State	5	0
Jackson State	1	0	Morgan State	1	0
Jacksonville	1	0	Nebraska	7	1
Kansas	0	3	New Hampshire	1	0
Kentucky	0	1	NC-Wilmington	0	1
Kent State	2	0	Norfolk State	1	0
Lamar	1	0	North Carolina	0	4
La Salle	6	0	North Carolina A&T	2	0
Lipscomb	2	0	North Carolina Asheville	4	0
Long Beach State	1	0	N. Carolina Wilmington	1	0
Long Island	1	0	North Dakota State	1	0
Loyola Maryland	1	0	North Florida	2	0
Louisiana-Lafayette	2	0	Northern Iowa	0	0
Louisiana-Monroe	1	0	Northern Kentucky	1	0
Louisiana State	1	1	Northwestern	17	1
Louisville	1	1	Notre Dame	2	0

Oakland	2	0
Ohio	1	0
Oklahoma	0	1
Penn State	17	2
Portland State	1	0
Presbyterian College	2	0
Purdue	17	7
Rhode Island	4	0
Richmond	5	2
Robert Morris	1	0
Rutgers	1	0
Sacred Heart	1	0
St. Bonaventure	3	1
St. Francis (Pa.)	1	0
St. Joseph's	5	1
Saint Peters	1	0
Samford	1	0
San Francisco	2	0
Santa Clara	1	0
Savannah State	1	0
Siena	2	1
South Carolina	2	0
South Carolina Upstate	1	0
Stanford	0	1
Syracuse	2	0
Temple	2	2
Tennessee	2	2
Tennessee-Martin	2	0
Tennessee State	1	0
Texas	1	0
Texas A&M	0	1
Texas Christian	1	0
Texas-Pan American	1	0
Texas-San Antonio	1	0
Texas Tech	1	0
Towson	1	0
Troy State	1	0
Valparaiso	2	0
Virginia Military Institute	3	0
Virginia Tech	1	0
Wake Forest	1	0
Washington	1	0
West Virginia	0	2
Western Carolina	1	0
Wichita State	0	1
Winthrop	1	0
Wisconsin	12	11
Wisconsin-Green Bay	2	1
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	2	0
Wright State	4	1
Wyoming	1	0
Xavier	1	0
Youngstown State	1	0
Totals (.767)	395	120



Marc Loving

MATTA WORKING ON 400 GAMES COACHED AT OHIO STATE

When Ohio State played at Illinois Jan. 5, 2013, Thad Matta, who was then 14 games into his ninth season with the Buckeyes, coached in game No. 300 at Ohio State. Only two previous coaches, Harold G. Olsen (1923-46) and Fred Taylor (1959-76), reached 300 or more games at Ohio State. Olsen coached 456 (259-197) and Taylor 455 (297-158). Matta has 382 games to his credit as a Buckeye. His winning percentage after 100 games was second only to Taylor. At 200 games, Matta tied Taylor for best winning percentage to that point in OSU history. Matta's winning mean of .773 at 300 games topped Taylor and Olsen at the 300-game plateau. Matta should reach 400 games coached at Ohio State early in the 2015-16 season, his 12th in Columbus.

Ohio State Coaches (400 Games)

	100 games	200 games	300 games	400 games	Seasons to 400
Thad Matta (2005-)	67-33/.670	147-53/.735	232-68(300)/.773	293-89 (382)/.767	
Fred Taylor (1959-76)	75-25/.750	147-53/.735	215-85/.717	276-124 (.690)	16 (15 full, 23 games in to year 16)
Harold G. Olsen (1923-46)	43-57/.430	107-93/.535	164-136/.547	217-183 (.543)	22 (21 full, 6 games in to year 23)

The Last Time Ohio State...

SCORING

Team

100 Points Scored in OT
vs. Big Ten
120 Points Scored
50 or Fewer Points Scored vs. Big Ten

Half

50 Points Scored at Halftime vs. Big Ten
60 Points Scored at Halftime
50 Points Scored in Either Half
60 Points Scored in Either Half
10 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half
15 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half
20 or Fewer Pts Scored during a Half vs. Big Ten

Individual

40 Points by a Player vs. Big Ten
30 Points by a Player vs. Big Ten
Triple-Double (Pts./Rebs./Asts.)
Double-Double (Pts./Reb.) vs. Big Ten
Double-Double (Pts./Asts.) vs. Big Ten
Double-Double off the bench
Two Players with 20+ Points

Two Freshmen with 20+ Points

Back to Back Gms Two Players with 20 Pts

Three Players with 20 Points
Two Players with 25 Points

25 points in 1st half
25 points in either half
25+ pts in back to back games

Player scored 20+ off the Bench
5-Consecutive 20 pt. Games

Double Figures

Five Players in Double Figures

Six Players in Double Figures

vs. Big Ten

Seven Players in Double Figures

Zero Players in Double Figures
Five Starters in Double Figures

Zero starters in Double Figures

FIELD GOALS

40 Field Goals
30 Field Goals in Overtime
20 or Fewer Field Goals vs. Big Ten
15 or Fewer Field Goals
Made 10+ consecutive 2 pt. FGs

Starters Made 1st 15 Field Goals

Field Goal Attempts

40 or Fewer Attempts
70 Attempts
80 Attempts

Field Goal Percentage

70+ Percent Shooting
60+ Percent Shooting
Back to Back Games 60+ Pct. Shooting

Five-Consecutive gms 50+ FG Pct.

50+ Percent Shooting
30 Percent Shooting or Less
70+ Percent Shooting (Half)
vs. Big Ten

100, vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
101, vs. LSU (2-OT) (1/15/10)
102, vs. Northwestern (1/10/91)
121, vs. George Mason (1/8/95)
48, at Illinois (2/15/14)
48, at Illinois (2/15/14)

52, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
53, vs. Northwestern (2/1/90)
61, vs. Chicago State (11/30/91)
53 (2), vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
67 (2), vs. Seton Hall (12/16/95)
9, vs. Michigan State (2/7/96)
9, vs. Michigan State (2/7/96)
18 (1), vs. Louisville (12/2/14)
18 (1), vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)

40, Jared Sullinger, vs. IUPUI (12/19/10)
42, Clark Kellogg, vs. Northwestern (1/15/81)
33, D'Angelo Russell at Northwestern (1/22/15)
33, D'Angelo Russell at Northwestern (1/22/15)
D'Angelo Russell at Rutgers (23p/11r/11a on 2/8/15)
D'Angelo Russell at Rutgers (23p/11r/11a on 2/8/15)
D'Angelo Russell at Rutgers (23p/11r/11a on 2/8/15)
D'Angelo Russell at Rutgers (23p/11r/11a on 2/8/15)
D'Angelo Russell at Rutgers (23p/11r/11a on 2/8/15)
Shannon Scott (10/10 asts), vs. UMKC (11/23/12)
D'Angelo Russell (23), Jae'Sean Tate (20)
at Rutgers (2/8/15)

D'Angelo Russell (23), Jae'Sean Tate (20)
at Rutgers (2/8/15)

J. Sullinger (30), D. Thomas (22) vs. Purdue (3/9/12),
J. Sullinger (24), D. Thomas (22) vs. Michigan (3/10/12)
E. Turner/W. Buford/J. Diebler, vs. Indiana (1/31/09)
D. Lighty (26) and J. Sullinger (26), vs. Florida (11/16/10)

D. Russell (25) at Minnesota (1/6/15)
D. Russell (25-1st) at Minnesota (1/6/15)
D. Russell (27) at Iowa (1/17/15),
(33) at Northwestern (1/22/15)
23, Kam Williams, vs. High Point (12/10/14)
Deshaun Thomas (1/2-13/2013)

vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14); K. Williams (18),
Loving (16), Russell (15), Bates-Diop (12), Tate (10)
vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14); Loving (10), Thompson (12),
Russell (32), Scott (11), Tate (12), Bates-Diop (11)
vs. Purdue (1/25/11); Sullinger, Lighty, Lauderdale,
Buford, Diebler, Craft
Bethune-Cookman (11/25/9) Jackson, Lee, Carter, Brown,
Baker, Jent, Skelton
vs. Illinois (1/24/96)
vs. Campbell (11/26/14); Loving (18), Thompson (11),
Russell (22), A. Williams (10), Scott (11).
vs. Michigan State (1/7/14)

41 (72), vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
30 (59), at Rutgers (2/8/15)
30 (58), at Michigan (2/5/13-OT)
17 (56), vs. Louisville (12/2/14)
20 (47), at Penn State (2/27/14)
14, vs. Michigan State (2/11/12)
17, Deshaun Thomas vs. SC Upstate (6, 12/14/11) and
South Carolina (11, 12/17/11)
vs. N. Florida (11/29/13); Scott (3-3), A. Williams (4-4),
Smith Jr. (2-2), Craft (3-3), Ross (3-3)

37 (21), vs. Northwestern (1/29/11)
72 (25), vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
83, vs. George Mason (1/8/95)

.714 (35-49), vs. Presbyterian (12/15/07)
.623 (33-53), vs. Indiana (1/25/15)
.653 (32-49), vs. Marquette (11/18/14)
.617 (37-60), UMass-Lowell (11/14/14)
(11/29-12/14/13 vs. UNF (.692), vs. Maryland (.521),
vs. CCSU (.527), vs. Bryant (.525), vs. NDSU (.529)
.508 (30-59), at Rutgers (2/8/15)
.264 (14-53), vs. Michigan State (2/11/12)
.750 (18-24/2nd) vs. Indiana (1/25/15)
.750 (18-24/2nd) vs. Indiana (1/25/15)

THREE-POINTERS

10 Three-Pointers
15 Three-Pointers
Zero Three-Pointers

Three-Point Attempts

35 or More Attempts
30 or More Attempts
25 or More Attempts
10 or Fewer Attempts

FREE THROWS

Team

25 Made Free Throws vs. Big Ten
30 Made Free Throws
Five or Fewer Made Free Throws vs. Big Ten

Attempts

10 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted
30 Free Throws Attempted
40 Free Throws Attempted
50 Free Throws Attempted

REBOUNDS

Team

50 Rebounds

Individual

10+ Rebounds
15 Rebounds
20 Rebounds
25 Rebounds
Three Players with 10 Rebounds

ASSISTS

Team

30 or More Assists
25 or More Assists
Five or Fewer Assists

Individual

10 Assists
15 Assists
Consecutive games with 10 or more

3 consecutive games with 10 or more

Most assists in back to back games

Most assists in 3 consecutive games

TURNOVERS

Team

Five or Fewer Turnovers vs. Big Ten

STEALS

Team

10 or More
10+ in consecutive games
10+ in 3 consecutive games

15 or More

0 steals

Individual

5 Steals
3 Players 3 or more

10/17, vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
16/26, vs. George Mason (3/20/11)
0/11, at Indiana (3/2/14)

35, vs. Chattanooga (11/27/04)
31 (8), vs. Kansas (12/22/12)
29 (10), vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
9 (5), at Wisconsin (2/1/14)

38 (51), vs. Ohio (11/12/13)
26 (34), vs. Purdue (2/7/12)
38 (51), vs. Ohio (11/12/13)
4 (9), at Northwestern (1/22/15)
4 (9), at Northwestern (1/22/15)

9 (6), at Purdue (2/4/15)
31 (19), vs. Michigan St. (3/9/14)
42 (31), vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
51 (38) vs. Ohio (11/12/13)

51, vs. Maryland (1/29/15)

11, D'Angelo Russell at Rutgers (2/8/15)
15, LaQuinton Ross vs. Nebraska (3/14/14)
22, Herb Williams vs. Marshall (11/28/77)
30, Jerry Lucas (3/9/62)
Carter, Jent, Robinson, vs. Tenn. State (12/17/90)

30, vs. VMI (11/23/11)
25, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)
3, vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)

11, D'Angelo Russell at Rutgers (2/8/15)
16, Shannon Scott vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Shannon Scott: 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14);
16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Shannon Scott: 11 vs UMass-Lowell (11/14/14); 14 vs.
Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
30, Shannon Scott: 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred
Heart (11/23/14)
41, Shannon Scott: 11 vs UMass-Lowell (11/14/14); 14 vs.
Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

5 at Indiana (1/10/15)
5 at Indiana (1/10/15)

10, at Minnesota (1/6/15)
10 vs. Illinois (1/3/15); 10 at Minnesota (1/6/15)
10 vs High Point (12/10/14); 10 vs. Morehead St. (12/13/14);
18 vs. NC A&T (12/17/14)
18, vs. NC A&T (12/17/14)
vs. Purdue (2/7/12)

5, Sam Thompson vs. Michigan (1/13/15)
Scott (3), Craft (3), Ravenel (3) vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)

BLOCKS

10+ blocks Team
vs. Big Ten
0 Blocked Shots
vs. Big Ten

Individual

5 Blocks
10 Blocks

PLAYER USAGE

Six Players Used
Seven Players Used
Playing 40 Minutes (non-OT)
Playing 45 Minutes (OT)

FOULS

Three Players Fouled Out
vs. Big Ten

MARGIN OF VICTORY

40-Point Victory
vs. Big Ten
30-Point Victory
vs. Big Ten
3 30-point Big Ten wins, season

50-Point Victory
60-Point Victory
70-Point Victory
80-Point Victory

Halftime/Deficits

20+ Point Lead at Halftime
vs. Big Ten
30-Point Lead at Halftime
10-Point Halftime Deficit Overcome
20-Point Halftime Deficit Overcome
20-Point Deficit Overcome
15-19 Point Deficit Overcome

VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Ohio State Played a Ranked Opponent

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Ohio State Played an AP No. 1-Ranked Team

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Ohio State Played an AP Top 5 Team

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss
vs. Big Ten

Ohio State Played an AP Top 10 Team

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Ohio State was Ranked

AP No. 1
AP Top 10

OVERTIME

Overtime Game

Ohio State Home Win
Ohio State Home Loss
Ohio State Neutral Win
Ohio State Neutral Loss
Ohio State Away Win
Ohio State Away Loss

Double Overtime Game

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Triple Overtime Game

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

One-Point Games

Ohio State Home Win
Ohio State Home Loss
Ohio State Neutral Win

Ohio State Neutral Loss

Ohio State Away Win
Ohio State Away Loss

OPENERS

Home Openers

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Road/Neutral Openers

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

10, vs. Purdue (3/13/14)
10, vs. Purdue (3/13/14)
at Michigan (2/18/12)
at Michigan (2/18/12)

5, Amir Williams at Minnesota (1/6/15)
11, Ken Johnson, vs. Iowa (2/9/00)

vs. Michigan State (2/21/10)
vs. Michigan State (2/11/12)
D'Angelo Russell vs. Illinois (1/3/15)
Aaron Craft at Michigan State (1/7/14)

Connolly, Williams, Radinovic, vs. Duke (12/3/02)
Connolly, Williams, Martin, vs. Wisconsin (2/6/02)

100-55 (+45) vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
102-62 (+40), vs. Northwestern (1/10/91)
100-55 (+45) vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
84-53 (+31) vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
vs. Northwestern (87-54), Nebraska (71-40),
at Nebraska (79-45) in 2012
97-43 (+54) vs. High Point (12/10/14)
100-40, vs. UT Martin (12/27/10)
116-44, vs. Chicago State (11/30/91)
88-2, vs. Ohio (2/6/1903)

46-24 (+22), vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)
38-18 (+20), vs. Penn State (1/25/12)
53-18 (+35), vs. Kansas City (11/23/12)
-10, vs. Minnesota (2/22/14), down 28-18, W 64-46
-20, vs. Penn State (3/3/01)
-20, vs. Tennessee (3/22/07), 49-29 (1st), W 85-84
-18, vs. Nebraska (3/14/14), 48-30 (2nd), W 71-67

80-56, No. 16 Maryland (1/29/15)
64-55, vs. 24 North Carolina (12/20/14)

65-64, vs. No. 1 Illinois (3/6/05)
81-68, vs. No. 1 Indiana (2/10/13)

67-58, vs. No. 2 Indiana (3/5/13)
64-55 at No. 5 Louisville (12/2/14)
68-72-ot, at No. 5 Michigan State (1/7/14)

61-58, vs. No. 8 Michigan State (3/16/13)
64-55 at No. 5 Louisville (12/2/14)

No. 1 vs. Kentucky (3/25/11)
No. 3, vs. Iowa (1/12/14)

80-72, Purdue (2/3/09)
71-70, Penn State (1/29/14)
67-61, vs. Northwestern (3/11/11)
74-72, vs. Siena (3/20/09-20T)
74-72, at Minnesota (1/6/15)
72-68, at Michigan State (1/7/14)

97-95, vs. Indiana (2/17/91)
74-72, vs. Siena (3/20/09)

93-92, vs. Purdue (3/5/81)
97-96, vs. Rutgers (12/30/78)

49-48, Wisconsin (2/25/07)
71-70 ot, Penn State (1/29/14)
69-68, vs. Michigan (3/22/07)
at Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
60-59 vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
NCAA Tournament 2nd Rnd, Buffalo, N.Y.
59-58, at Wisconsin (2/1/14)
55-56, at Penn State (3/1/97)

92-55, vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14)
59-57, vs. Notre Dame (11/16/99)

52-35, vs. No. 17 Marquette (11/16/13)
55-64, at No. 5 Louisville (12/2/14)

The Last Time an Opponent...

SCORING

Team

Scored 100 Points
in OT
Scored 120 Points
Scored 50 or Fewer Points
Big Ten Opponent

Half

50 Points Scored at Halftime
60 Points Scored at Halftime
50 Points Scored in Either Half
By a Big Ten Opponent
60 Points Scored in Either Half
15 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half
By a Big Ten Opponent
20 or Fewer Points Scored during a Half
By a Big Ten Opponent

Individual

40+ Points by a Player
30+ Points by a Player
Double-Double (Pts./Reb.)
Two Players with 20 Points

Three Players with 20 Points

Two Players with 25 Points

Player scored 20+ Points off the Bench

Double Figures

Five Players in Double Figures

By Big Ten Opponent

Six Players in Double Figures

Zero Players in Double Figures

FIELD GOALS

30 Field Goals
By Big Ten Opponent
in OT
20 or Fewer Field Goals
15 or Fewer Field Goals
By Big Ten Opponent
1-5 2-pt FGs made in a half

Field Goal Attempts

40 or Fewer Attempts
70+ Attempts
By Big Ten Opponent
80 Attempts
90 Attempts

Field Goal Percentage

70 Percent Shooting
60 Percent Shooting
50 Percent Shooting
Under 30 Pct. Shooting
Under 20 Pct. Shooting

THREE-POINTERS

10 Three-Pointers
By Big Ten Opponent
15 Three-Pointers
By Big Ten Opponent
Zero Three-Pointers
By Big Ten Opponent
More 3s than 2s
Back to Back teams with more 3s than 2s

Equal 3s and 2s
Back to Back with 10+ Three-Pointers

Three-Point Attempts

30 or More Attempts
By Big Ten Opponent
25 or More Attempts
By Big Ten Opponent
10 or Fewer Attempts
By Big Ten Opponent

107, Purdue (2/7/98)
113, LSU (2-OT) (1/15/10)
122, Indiana (2/2/59)
46, vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)
46, vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)

51, Penn State (3/3/01)
61, Illinois (2/17/88)
50 (2), Duke (11/28/12)
50 (2), Michigan State (2/26/02)
63 (2), Penn State (2/16/98)
13, Coppin State (12/30/00)
11, Wisconsin (2/1/97)
18 (1), Wright State (12/27/14)
18 (2), vs. Minnesota (2/22/14)

43, Brandon Paul, Illinois (1/10/12)
43, Brandon Paul, Illinois (1/10/12)
Junior Etou (12/11), at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Victor Oladipo (26), Cody Zeller (24), Christian Watford (20), Indiana (2/10/13)
Victor Oladipo (26), Cody Zeller (24), Christian Watford (20), Indiana (2/10/13)
Jarrett Stephens (25) and Joe Crispin (25), Penn State (2/12/00)
23, Zach Morley, Wisconsin (3/11/05)

No. 20 Iowa (1/12/14); Marble (22), White (19), Basabe (11), Gesell (11), Uthoff (11).
No. 20 Iowa (1/12/14); Marble (22), White (19), Basabe (11), Gesell (11), Uthoff (11).
Iowa (2/14/98); Davis (13), Galloway (13), Bowen (15), Oliver (12), McCausland (16), Luehrsmann (10)
Louisiana-Monroe (12/27/13)

30, Tennessee (3/26/10)
31, Illinois (3/13/10)
38, LSU (2-OT) (1/15/10)
20 (69), at Rutgers (2/8/15)
15 (53), at Illinois (2/15/14)
15 (53), at Illinois (2/15/14)
5, Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
1, UTPA-1st (12/3/11)

40(18), Delaware State (12/19/09)
70(21), Wright State (12/27/14)
75(31), Illinois (3/13/10)
91(36), George Mason (12/9/95)
91(36), George Mason (12/9/95)

.733 (33-45), Michigan State (2/7/04)
.600 (27-45), at Illinois (1/10/12)
.520 (26-50), vs. Indiana (1/25/15)
290 (20-69) at Rutgers (2/8/15)
.185 (10-54) vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13)

12 (25) vs. Indiana (1/25/15)
12 (25), vs. Indiana (1/25/15)
16, Purdue (2/7/98)
16, Purdue (2/7/98)
0/12, Lamar (12/20/11)
0/10, Michigan (3/3/92)
11/9, Colgate (12/6/14)
10/9 at No. 5 Louisville (12/2/14);
11/7 vs. Colgate (12/6/14)
9 each, Maryland (1/29/15)
10 (29) at No. 5 Louisville (12/2/14);
11 (30) vs. Colgate (12/6/14)

31 (8), Wright State (12/27/14)
30, Northwestern (1/29/11)
26 (9), Maryland (1/29/15)
26 (9), Maryland (1/29/15)
9, Jackson State (11/18/11)
5, Michigan State (2/15/11)

FREE THROWS

Team

25 Free Throws	25(35), Iowa (1/17/15)
By Big Ten Opponent	25(35), Iowa (1/17/15)
30 Free Throws	32(38), Wisconsin (2/14/04)
5 or Fewer Made Free Throws	5 (7), Wright State (12/27/14)
By Big Ten Opponent	4 (4), at Illinois (2/15/14)
Perfect from Foul Line (at least 10 made)	15/15, Towson (11/15/04)
0 Free Throws	0 (0) Wisconsin (1/29/13)

Attempts

5 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted	4(3), at NC A&T (12/17/14)
By Big Ten Opponent	4(4), at Illinois (2/15/14)
10 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted	8(6), vs. Indiana (1/25/15)
By Big Ten Opponent	8(6), vs. Indiana (1/25/15)
30 Free Throws Attempted	35 (25), Iowa (1/17/15)
By Big Ten Opponent	35, Iowa (1/17/15)
40 Free Throws Attempted	46, Wisconsin (2/6/02)
By Big Ten Opponent	46, Wisconsin (2/6/02)
0 free throws attempted	Wisconsin (1/29/13)

Individual

Perfect From Foul Line (min. 10 FTA)	10/10, Pete Lisicky, Penn State (2/28/98)
20 Free Throws	20, Glenn Robinson, Purdue (2/23/94)
15 Free Throws	16/18, D. Harris (2/14/04)

REBOUNDS

Team

80+ Rebounds	53, vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
15 or Fewer	14, Presbyterian (12/15/07)

Individual

10+ Rebounds	11, Junior Etou, at Rutgers (2/8/15)
15+ Rebounds	16, A.J. Hammons, at Purdue (12/31/13)

ASSISTS

Team

Five or Fewer Assists	4, vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
-----------------------	------------------------------

Individual

10 Assists	10, Austin Williams, NC A&T (12/17/14)
By Big Ten Opponent	10, Lewis Jackson vs. Purdue (3/8/12)
15 Assists	15, Tony Miller, Marquette (12/12/93)

TURNOVERS

Team

Five or Fewer Turnovers	4, at Penn State (1/26/13)
By Big Ten Opponent	at Penn State (1/26/13)
25 Turnovers	26, NC A&T (12/17/14)
By Big Ten Opponent	27, Nebraska (1/21/12)
30 Turnovers	33, Denver (12/7/00)

Individual

10 Turnovers	10, Corey Hemphill, Tennessee Tech (11/24/98)
--------------	---

STEALS

Team

10 or More	11, Minnesota (1/6/15)
------------	------------------------

Individual

5 Steals by a Player	7, Brandon Richardson, Nebraska (1/3/12)
----------------------	--

BLOCKS

10+ Team	11, North Carolina (12/20/14)
By Big Ten Opponent	10, Minnesota (2/25/04)
Zero Blocked Shots	Indiana (1/25/15)
By Big Ten Opponent	Indiana (1/25/15)

Individual

5 Blocks	7, A.J. Hammons, at Purdue (2/4/15)
----------	-------------------------------------

PLAYER USAGE

Six Players Used	Villanova (2/18/04)
Seven Players Used	Northwestern (1/29/11)
Playing 40 Minutes (non-OT)	Riley Grabau, vs. Wyoming (11/15/13)

FOULS

Three Players Fouled Out	Ndour, J. Smith, R. Johnson, Setty, Hall-Ohio (11/12/13)
Four Players Fouled Out	Ndour, J. Smith, R. Johnson, Setty, Hall-Ohio (11/12/13)
Five Players Fouled Out	Ndour, J. Smith, R. Johnson, Setty, Hall-Ohio (11/12/13)

MARGIN OF VICTORY

30-Point Victory	107-75 (+32), Purdue (2/7/98)
40-Point Victory	112-71 (+41), BYU (12/22/65)
By Big Ten Opponent	111-64 (+47), Illinois (2/10/56)

Halftime Deficits

20-Point Lead at Halftime	41-19, Seton Hall (12/20/03)
By Big Ten Opponent	51-31, Penn State (3/3/01)
Comback Win down 10+ at half	12 (40-28) at West Virginia (1/28/10) W 71-65
Comeback Win After Trailing by 10	10 (33-23, 2nd half) at Duke (11/28/12) W 73-68

MISCELLANEOUS-Ohio State

30+ Ohio State Bench Points by Opponent	32, vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
40+ Bench Points	35, Morehead St. (12/13/14)
50+ Bench Points	46 vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)
60+ Points in the Paint	51 vs. High Point (12/10/14)
50+ Points in the Paint	68 vs. VMI (11/23/11)
10+ Players Score	56 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
10+ pt deficit overcome	10 vs. NC A&T (12/17/14)
10+ Offensive Rebounds-Ind.	-18, 48-30 vs. NEB (3/14/14) 13:45 (2nd), W 71-67
40+ Lead in game	11 (18 total rebs.), Jared Sullinger at NW (2/29/12)
25+ Rebound Margin	47 (79-32) 10:04 (2) vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
25+Point Differential 1st to 2nd half	27, (47-20) vs. High Point (12/10/14)
10 Players with 10+ mins in a game	+28, vs. Minnesota (2/22/14) 18 pts 1st, 46 pts 2nd
10 Players with 2+ Rebs in a game	10, vs. NC A&T (12/17/14)
OSU more FT pts than 2-pt basket pts.	10 vs. High Point (12/10/14)

OSU player more assists than opponent	D'Angelo Russell (10) vs. Indiana (9) (1/25/15)
OSU player with assists equal to opponent	Shannon Scott (8) vs. Michigan (8) (1/13/15)
OSU player made 1st career FGA	D'Angelo Russell (2 ptr) vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14); Keita Bates Diop (2 ptr) vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14)

OSU player 1st made career FGA (3 ptr)	Jae'Sean Tate (2 ptr) vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14)
OSU player outscored opp. in a half	Amedeo Della Valle (3 ptr) vs. Kansas City (11/23/12)
OSU player ties opp in total rebounds	D. Thomas (18 pts) vs. Nebraska (17) (1/2/13) (1st)

OSU 0 bench points	Jared Sulligner (18 rebs.), NW 18 rebs. at NW (2/29/12)
OSU More TOs than FGs	vs. Kansas (3/31/12)
OSU Win when trailing at 5:00 (2nd half)	vs. Michigan State (2/11/12), 15 TOs, 14 FGs
OSU Loss when leading at 5:00 (2nd half)	vs. Wisconsin (3/14/14), -4 (58-54), W 71-67
OSU started each half with a 12-0 run	vs. Penn State (1/29/14), +8 (59-51), L 71-70 ot
2 OSU players outscore opponent	vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13), 1st 12-0, 2nd 15-0

Back-to-Back Road wins vs. AP Top 25	vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13), 32 (Smith Jr.-17, Ross-15), ULM 31 (OSU W 71-31)
--------------------------------------	---

Back-to-Back Home wins vs. AP Top 25	at No. 14 Wisconsin (W, 59-58, 2/1/14), at No. 17 Iowa (W, 76-69, 2/4/14)
--------------------------------------	---

Player with 15+ pts, 6 asts, 6 stls	vs. No. 23 Indiana (W, 82-70, 1/25/15), vs. No. 16 Maryland (W, 80-56), 1/30/15
OSU Bench outscored Starters	Aaron Craft at Iowa (2/4/14): 17 pts, 6 asts, 6 stls
OSU Player was B1G POW	51/46 vs. High Point (12/10/14)
OSU Player was B1G FOW	D'Angelo Russell (1/26/15)
OSU Player was both B1G POW and FOW	D'Angelo Russell (1/26/15)

MISCELLANEOUS-Opponent

0 Pts off Turnovers	vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
Big Ten	vs. Michigan State (3/16/13)
More TOs than FGs	NC A&T (12/17/14), 26 TOs, 22 FGs
Big Ten	Minnesota (2/20/13), 24 TOs, 14 FGs
2X more TOs than FGs	Nebraska (1/21/12) 27 TOs, 13 FGs
Both Teams 0 bench points	Ohio State at Illinois (1/10/12)
Both Teams 0 blocks	Ohio State at Michigan (2/18/12)
0 Fast Break Pts.	Indiana (1/25/15)
Both Teams 0 Fast Break Pts.	Ohio State vs. Wichita St. (3/30/13)
More Bench Points than Starters	Purdue (2/8/14, 25 bench/24 starters)
2nd half with 1/2 of 1st half points	Wyoming (11/25/13, 34 1st half pts, 16 in 2nd half)
No player with more than 2 FGs	La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
10 Players with 10+ mins in a game	12, La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
Both an OSU an OPP player with 10+ assists	12, Shannon Scott (OSU); 10, Austin Williams, NC A&T (12/17/14)



2014-15 Ohio State Men's Basketball
Ohio State Buckeyes Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 08, 2015)
All games



RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	18-6	15-1	3-4	0-1
CONFERENCE	7-4	4-1	3-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	11-2	11-0	0-1	0-1

#	Player	gp-gs	min	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds					pts	avg						
				fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf			dq	a	to	blk	stl	
00	Russell, D'Angelo	24-24	792	33.0	163-341	.478	69-155	.445	74-94	.787	28	113	141	5.9	47	0	130	66	3	42	469	19.5
02	Loving, Marc	22-19	570	25.9	82-167	.491	42-79	.532	51-64	.797	30	56	86	3.9	50	1	18	29	7	14	257	11.7
12	Thompson, Sam	24-24	740	30.8	94-197	.477	12-56	.214	34-54	.630	19	70	89	3.7	45	0	49	27	22	33	234	9.8
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	24-5	482	20.1	81-139	.583	1-13	.077	37-66	.561	49	67	116	4.8	59	2	8	30	14	23	200	8.3
03	Scott, Shannon	24-24	716	29.8	78-184	.424	12-50	.240	16-25	.640	24	53	77	3.2	35	0	150	52	3	45	184	7.7
23	Williams, Amir	22-18	411	18.7	57-81	.704	0-0	.000	37-60	.617	34	70	104	4.7	51	0	7	24	41	16	151	6.9
15	Williams, Kam	24-0	384	16.0	61-129	.473	26-69	.377	15-17	.882	6	20	26	1.1	19	0	15	4	1	12	163	6.8
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	22-0	237	10.8	31-68	.456	13-30	.433	18-27	.667	11	46	57	2.6	16	0	13	9	14	8	93	4.2
31	Lee, Anthony	21-6	230	11.0	31-50	.620	0-0	.000	10-19	.526	16	32	48	2.3	37	1	3	13	8	1	72	3.4
55	McDonald, Trey	24-0	254	10.6	31-52	.596	0-0	.000	12-19	.632	28	38	66	2.8	32	0	6	13	12	4	74	3.1
34	Lorbach, Jake	5-0	9	1.8	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0
Team											27	33	60				1					
Total.....		24	4825		709-1409	.503	175-452	.387	304-445	.683	272	598	870	36.2	391	4	399	270	125	199	1897	79.0
Opponents.....		24	4825		519-1331	.390	163-527	.309	272-383	.710	282	511	793	33.0	424	6	310	381	60	124	1475	61.5

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	1897	1475	11/14/14	MASSACHUSETTS-LOWELL	w 92-55	13256
Points per game	79.0	61.5	11/18/14	MARQUETTE	w 74-63	13233
Scoring margin	+17.6	-	11/23/14	SACRED HEART	w 106-48	12941
FIELD GOALS-ATT	709-1409	519-1331	11/26/14	CAMPBELL	w 91-64	12508
Field goal pct	.503	.390	11/28/14	JAMES MADISON	w 73-56	14310
3 POINT FG-ATT	175-452	163-527	12/2/14	at LOUISVILLE	L 55-64	22784
3-point FG pct	.387	.309	12/6/14	COLGATE	w 70-50	14054
3-pt FG made per game	7.3	6.8	12/10/14	HIGH POINT	w 97-43	13012
FREE THROWS-ATT	304-445	272-383	12/13/14	MOREHEAD STATE	w 87-71	14578
Free throw pct	.683	.710	12/17/14	NORTH CAROLINA A&T	w 97-55	14585
F-Throws made per game	12.7	11.3	12/20/14	vs North Carolina	L 74-82	19726
REBOUNDS	870	793	12/22/14	MIAMI	w 93-55	15018
Rebounds per game	36.2	33.0	12/27/14	WRIGHT STATE	w 100-55	15874
Rebounding margin	+3.2	-	* 12/30/14	IOWA	L 65-71	15189
ASSISTS	399	310	* 1/3/15	ILLINOIS	w 77-61	16028
Assists per game	16.6	12.9	* 01/06/15	at Minnesota	Wot 74-72	13138
TURNOVERS	270	381	* 01/10/15	at Indiana	L 66-69	15563
Turnovers per game	11.3	15.9	* 1/13/15	MICHIGAN	w 71-52	15548
Turnover margin	+4.6	-	* 01/17/15	at Iowa	L 67-76	15400
Assist/turnover ratio	1.5	0.8	* 01/22/15	at Northwestern	w 69-67	7117
STEALS	199	124	* 1/25/15	INDIANA	w 82-70	17322
Steals per game	8.3	5.2	* 1/29/15	MARYLAND	w 80-56	14483
BLOCKS	125	60	* 02/04/15	at Purdue	L 58-60	12087
Blocks per game	5.2	2.5	* 02/08/15	at Rutgers	w 79-60	8003
ATTENDANCE	231939	113818				
Home games-Avg/Game	16-14496	7-13442				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	1-19726				

* - Conference game

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Ohio State Buckeyes	895	994	8	1897
Opponents	693	776	6	1475



2014-15 Ohio State Men's Basketball
Ohio State Buckeyes Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 08, 2015)
Conference games



RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	7-4	4-1	3-3	0-0
CONFERENCE	7-4	4-1	3-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds			pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg				
				fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fga	ft%	off	def	tot									avg			
00	Russell, D'Angelo	11-11	399	36.3	82-170	.482	34-80	.425	41-50	.820	14	66	80	7.3	25	0	61	27	2	18	239	21.7		
02	Loving, Marc	9-6	264	29.3	36-80	.450	16-34	.471	8-16	.500	18	28	46	5.1	24	0	7	11	0	3	96	10.7		
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	11-5	248	22.5	45-75	.600	0-8	.000	25-42	.595	26	28	54	4.9	29	1	4	12	6	8	115	10.5		
12	Thompson, Sam	11-11	386	35.1	45-103	.437	3-21	.143	15-23	.652	9	23	32	2.9	25	0	22	17	13	23	108	9.8		
03	Scott, Shannon	11-11	350	31.8	34-84	.405	5-22	.227	8-16	.500	11	25	36	3.3	21	0	50	21	3	12	81	7.4		
23	Williams, Amir	10-6	183	18.3	21-29	.724	0-0	.000	9-20	.450	12	23	35	3.5	26	0	4	12	15	4	51	5.1		
15	Williams, Kam	11-0	144	13.1	12-39	.308	6-24	.250	0-0	.000	3	7	10	0.9	13	0	5	0	1	6	30	2.7		
31	Lee, Anthony	10-5	96	9.6	10-16	.625	0-0	.000	7-12	.583	5	11	16	1.6	17	0	3	6	6	0	27	2.7		
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	9-0	58	6.4	7-16	.438	4-8	.500	6-8	.750	3	17	20	2.2	7	0	4	4	6	4	24	2.7		
55	McDonald, Trey	11-0	95	8.6	7-16	.438	0-0	.000	3-5	.600	11	8	19	1.7	17	0	3	6	3	2	17	1.5		
34	Lorbach, Jake	2-0	2	1.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Team											13	14	27											
Total.....		11	2225		299-629	.475	68-197	.345	122-192	.635	125	250	375	34.1	204	1	163	117	55	80	788	71.6		
Opponents.....		11	2225		243-593	.410	72-225	.320	156-210	.743	129	245	374	34.0	198	5	125	145	35	57	714	64.9		

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	788	714	* 12/30/14	IOWA	L 65-71	15189
Points per game	71.6	64.9	* 1/3/15	ILLINOIS	w 77-61	16028
Scoring margin	+6.7	-	* 01/06/15	at Minnesota	Wot 74-72	13138
FIELD GOALS-ATT	299-629	243-593	* 01/10/15	at Indiana	L 66-69	15563
Field goal pct	.475	.410	* 1/13/15	MICHIGAN	w 71-52	15548
3 POINT FG-ATT	68-197	72-225	* 01/17/15	at Iowa	L 67-76	15400
3-point FG pct	.345	.320	* 01/22/15	at Northwestern	w 69-67	7117
3-pt FG made per game	6.2	6.5	* 1/25/15	INDIANA	w 82-70	17322
FREE THROWS-ATT	122-192	156-210	* 1/29/15	MARYLAND	w 80-56	14483
Free throw pct	.635	.743	* 02/04/15	at Purdue	L 58-60	12087
F-Throws made per game	11.1	14.2	* 02/08/15	at Rutgers	w 79-60	8003
REBOUNDS	375	374	* - Conference game			
Rebounds per game	34.1	34.0				
Rebounding margin	+0.1	-				
ASSISTS	163	125				
Assists per game	14.8	11.4				
TURNOVERS	117	145				
Turnovers per game	10.6	13.2				
Turnover margin	+2.5	-				
Assist/turnover ratio	1.4	0.9				
STEALS	80	57				
Steals per game	7.3	5.2				
BLOCKS	55	35				
Blocks per game	5.0	3.2				
ATTENDANCE	78570	71308				
Home games-Avg/Game	5-15714	6-11885				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0				

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Ohio State Buckeyes	379	401	8	788
Opponents	347	361	6	714



2014-15 Ohio State Men's Basketball
Ohio State Buckeyes Team Game-by-Game Comparison (as of Feb 08, 2015)
All games



2014-15 Comparison Statistics

Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Total FG	FG Pct	3-Pointers	3FG Pct	Free Throws	FT Pct	Rebounds	Assist	T/Over	Block	Steal	Fouls
MASSACHUSETTS-LOWELL	47/25	45/30	92-55	+37	37-60/20-47	.617/.426	9-22/17-17	.409/.412	9-15/8-12	.600/.667	35/24 +11	20/12	9/19	1/1	8/3	15/19
MARQUETTE	33/26	41/37	74-63	+11	32-49/23-50	.653/.460	8-15/8-23	.533/.348	2-4/9-13	.500/.692	26/23 +3	23/17	18/16	3/1	7/6	11/12
SACRED HEART	52/27	54/21	106-48	+58	41-72/17-67	.569/.254	10-23/6-24	.433/.250	14-18/8-12	.778/.667	47/39 +8	24/9	7/21	8/2	9/1	14/16
CAMPBELL	45/22	46/42	91-64	+27	34-56/20-53	.607/.377	8-20/10-26	.400/.385	15-19/14-18	.789/.778	31/26 +5	17/11	10/17	4/3	7/4	14/15
JAMES MADISON	37/27	36/29	73-56	+17	26-63/22-56	.413/.393	6-18/4-21	.333/.190	15-21/8-11	.714/.727	43/36 +7	13/16	15/21	7/1	12/4	15/17
LOUISVILLE	18/35	37/29	55-64	(9)	17-56/19-54	.304/.352	6-18/10-29	.333/.345	15-25/16-28	.600/.571	41/46 (5)	7/15	14/16	4/5	10/11	23/21
COLGATE	31/21	39/29	70-50	+20	27-58/18-54	.466/.333	9-22/11-30	.409/.367	7-11/3-4	.636/.750	39/31 +8	12/12	9/15	6/1	6/3	7/12
HIGH POINT	43/24	54/19	97-43	+54	35-56/18-56	.625/.321	8-13/4-20	.615/.200	19-28/3-7	.679/.429	47/20 +27	19/11	13/16	3/2	10/5	11/21
MOREHEAD STATE	47/28	40/43	87-71	+16	30-53/26-47	.566/.553	6-14/7-16	.429/.438	21-27/10-12	.778/.833	30/19 +11	18/15	17/21	8/1	10/9	17/22
NORTH CAROLINA A&T	39/26	58/29	97-55	+42	35-62/22-58	.565/.379	7-19/8-26	.368/.308	20-22/3-4	.909/.750	32/32 -	21/16	11/26	2/1	18/7	10/15
North Carolina	31/43	43/39	74-82	(8)	25-72/29-65	.347/.446	10-29/3-13	.345/.231	14-18/21-33	.778/.636	40/53 (13)	17/23	10/15	11/6	6/5	24/16
MIAMI	46/24	47/31	93-55	+38	36-66/21-61	.545/.344	9-22/5-26	.409/.192	12-22/8-12	.545/.667	43/36 +7	25/14	8/19	4/1	10/6	14/16
WRIGHT STATE	47/18	53/37	100-55	+45	35-57/21-70	.614/.300	11-20/8-31	.550/.258	19-23/5-7	.826/.714	41/34 +7	20/14	12/14	9/0	6/3	9/24
IOWA	31/43	34/28	65-71	(6)	24-57/23-50	.421/.460	6-24/8-22	.250/.364	11-15/17-23	.733/.739	29/37 (8)	16/17	9/14	4/4	8/2	17/19
ILLINOIS	36/37	41/24	77-61	+16	27-45/20-45	.600/.444	7-16/9-24	.438/.375	16-22/12-16	.727/.750	26/21 +5	12/14	18/20	3/2	10/8	18/18
Minnesota	41/29	25/37	74-72	+2	31-61/27-60	.508/.450	6-16/7-19	.375/.368	6-12/11-15	.500/.733	34/35 (1)	23/14	14/14	8/2	10/11	18/13
Indiana	26/32	40/37	66-69	(3)	23-67/22-55	.343/.400	3-21/4-18	.143/.222	17-27/21-28	.630/.750	39/48 (9)	7/9	5/15	7/7	9/2	22/24
MICHIGAN	39/24	32/28	71-52	+19	28-57/20-59	.491/.339	5-18/6-26	.278/.231	10-14/6-6	.714/1.000	36/33 +3	20/8	9/13	5/0	11/2	16/16
Iowa	26/37	41/39	67-76	(9)	23-60/24-47	.383/.511	7-18/3-9	.389/.333	14-21/25-35	.667/.714	31/37 (6)	8/8	9/10	3/3	4/7	24/19
Northwestern	38/34	31/33	69-67	+2	28-53/24-54	.528/.444	9-19/7-21	.474/.333	4-9/12-14	.444/.857	29/32 (3)	15/14	9/10	6/4	2/6	15/16
INDIANA	38/32	44/38	82-70	+12	33-53/26-50	.623/.520	5-15/12-25	.333/.480	11-14/6-8	.786/.750	21/26 (5)	16/9	8/15	3/0	5/1	13/17
MARYLAND	34/26	46/30	80-56	+24	28-60/18-59	.467/.305	10-17/9-26	.588/.346	14-26/11-16	.538/.688	51/32 +19	13/9	9/9	4/1	4/3	17/21
Purdue	26/27	32/33	58-60	(2)	24-57/19-45	.421/.422	4-15/3-12	.267/.250	6-9/19-27	.667/.704	31/33 (2)	12/10	12/13	6/9	9/7	23/16
Rutgers	44/26	35/34	79-60	+19	30-59/20-69	.508/.290	6-18/4-23	.333/.174	13-23/16-22	.565/.727	48/40 +8	21/13	15/12	6/3	8/8	21/19

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category

2014-15 Highs and Lows



2014-15 Ohio State Men's Basketball
Ohio State Buckeyes Player High/Low Analysis (as of Feb 08, 2015)
All games



Ohio State Buckeyes - INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	33	Russell, D'Angelo at Northwestern (01/22/15)
Field Goals Made	12	Russell, D'Angelo at Northwestern (01/22/15)
Field Goal Att.	12	Russell, D'Angelo vs Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Field Goal Att.	22	Russell, D'Angelo at Iowa (01/17/15)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	1.000 (6-6)	Williams, Amir vs Marquette (11/18/14)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	1.000 (5-5)	Lee, Anthony vs Massachusetts-Lowell (11/14/14)
3-Point FG Made	6	Russell, D'Angelo at Northwestern (01/22/15)
3-Point FG Att.	6	Russell, D'Angelo vs Wright State (12/27/14)
3-Point FG Att.	11	Russell, D'Angelo at Northwestern (01/22/15)
3-Point FG Att.	10	Russell, D'Angelo vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
3-PT FG Pct (min 4 made)	1.000 (6-6)	Russell, D'Angelo vs Wright State (12/27/14)
3-PT FG Pct (min 4 made)	1.000 (5-5)	Loving, Marc vs Maryland (1/29/15)
Free Throws Made	8	Russell, D'Angelo vs Morehead State (12/13/14)
Free Throws Made	7	Tate, Jae'Sean at Iowa (01/17/15)
Free Throws Made	7	Loving, Marc vs Campbell (11/26/14)
Free Throw Att.	10	Tate, Jae'Sean at Iowa (01/17/15)
Free Throw Att.	10	Thompson, Sam at LOUISVILLE (12/2/14)
FT Pct (min 8 made)	1.000 (8-8)	Russell, D'Angelo vs Morehead State (12/13/14)
Rebounds	14	Russell, D'Angelo vs Maryland (1/29/15)
Rebounds	14	Russell, D'Angelo at Iowa (01/17/15)
Rebounds	14	McDonald, Trey vs Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Assists	16	Scott, Shannon vs Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Assists	14	Scott, Shannon vs Marquette (11/18/14)
Steals	7	Scott, Shannon vs North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
Steals	5	Thompson, Sam vs Michigan (1/13/15)
Steals	5	Scott, Shannon vs James Madison (11/28/14)
Blocked Shots	5	Williams, Amir at Minnesota (01/06/15)
Blocked Shots	5	Williams, Amir vs Morehead State (12/13/14)

Ohio State Buckeyes - TEAM GAME HIGHS

POINTS	106	SACRED HEART (11/23/14)
POINTS	100	WRIGHT STATE (12/27/14)
FIELD GOALS MADE	41	SACRED HEART (11/23/14)
FIELD GOALS MADE	37	MASSACHUSETTS-LOWELL (11/14/14)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	72	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	72	SACRED HEART (11/23/14)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.653 (32-49)	MARQUETTE (11/18/14)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	11	WRIGHT STATE (12/27/14)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	10	MARYLAND (1/29/15)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	10	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	10	SACRED HEART (11/23/14)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	29	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	24	IOWA (12/30/14)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	615 (8-13)	HIGH POINT (12/10/14)
FREE THROWS MADE	21	MOREHEAD STATE (12/13/14)
FREE THROWS MADE	20	NORTH CAROLINA A&T (12/17/14)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	28	HIGH POINT (12/10/14)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	27	at Indiana (01/10/15)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	27	MOREHEAD STATE (12/13/14)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.909 (20-22)	NORTH CAROLINA A&T (12/17/14)
REBOUNDS	51	MARYLAND (1/29/15)
REBOUNDS	48	at Rutgers (02/08/15)
ASSISTS	25	MIAMI (12/22/14)
ASSISTS	24	SACRED HEART (11/23/14)
STEALS	18	NORTH CAROLINA A&T (12/17/14)
STEALS	12	JAMES MADISON (11/28/14)
BLOCKED SHOTS	11	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)

Ohio State Buckeyes - GAME LOWS

POINTS	55	at LOUISVILLE (12/2/14)
POINTS	58	at Purdue (02/04/15)
FIELD GOALS MADE	17	at LOUISVILLE (12/2/14)
FIELD GOALS MADE	23	at Indiana (01/10/15)
FIELD GOALS MADE	23	at Iowa (01/17/15)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	45	ILLINOIS (1/3/15)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	49	MARQUETTE (11/18/14)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.304 (17-56)	at LOUISVILLE (12/2/14)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	3	at Indiana (01/10/15)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	4	at Purdue (02/04/15)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	13	HIGH POINT (12/10/14)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	14	MOREHEAD STATE (12/13/14)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.143 (3-21)	at Indiana (01/10/15)
FREE THROWS MADE	2	MARQUETTE (11/18/14)
FREE THROWS MADE	4	at Northwestern (01/22/15)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	4	MARQUETTE (11/18/14)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	9	at Northwestern (01/22/15)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	9	at Purdue (02/04/15)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.444 (4-9)	at Northwestern (01/22/15)
REBOUNDS	21	INDIANA (1/25/15)
REBOUNDS	26	MARQUETTE (11/18/14)
REBOUNDS	26	ILLINOIS (1/3/15)
ASSISTS	7	at LOUISVILLE (12/2/14)
ASSISTS	7	at Indiana (01/10/15)
STEALS	2	at Northwestern (01/22/15)
STEALS	4	at Iowa (01/17/15)
STEALS	4	MARYLAND (1/29/15)
BLOCKED SHOTS	1	MASSACHUSETTS-LOWELL (11/14/14)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	26	Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi) vs Indiana (1/25/15)
Points	26	BECKFORD, Bruce vs North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
Field Goals Made	11	BECKFORD, Bruce vs North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
Field Goals Made	9	Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi) vs Indiana (1/25/15)
Field Goals Made	9	BROWN, John vs High Point (12/10/14)
Field Goals Made	9	TAYLOR, JR., Steve vs Marquette (11/18/14)
Field Goal Att.	20	BECKFORD, Bruce vs North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
Field Goal Att.	19	Jacobs, Ethan vs Colgate (12/6/14)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	1.000 (6-6)	Dalembert, Yohanny vs James Madison (11/28/14)
3-Point FG Made	6	Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi) vs Indiana (1/25/15)
3-Point FG Made	6	COLLINS, Corban vs Morehead State (12/13/14)
3-Point FG Att.	11	Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi) vs Indiana (1/25/15)
3-Point FG Att.	11	BENZINGER, Grant vs Wright State (12/27/14)
3-PT FG Pct (min 4 made)	.857 (6-7)	COLLINS, Corban vs Morehead State (12/13/14)
Free Throws Made	10	White, Aaron at Iowa (01/17/15)
Free Throws Made	8	Davis, Raphael at Purdue (02/04/15)
Free Throws Made	8	White, Aaron vs Iowa (12/30/14)
Free Throw Att.	12	White, Aaron at Iowa (01/17/15)
Free Throw Att.	10	Davis, Raphael at Purdue (02/04/15)
Free Throw Att.	10	White, Aaron vs Iowa (12/30/14)
FT Pct (min 8 made)	.833 (10-12)	White, Aaron at Iowa (01/17/15)
Rebounds	13	Kennedy Meeks vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
Rebounds	12	Williams, Troy at Indiana (01/10/15)
Assists	10	WILLIAMS, Austin vs North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
Assists	7	ROZIER, Terry at LOUISVILLE (12/2/14)
Steals	4	ETOU, Junior at Rutgers (02/08/15)
Steals	4	Morris, Carlos at Minnesota (01/06/15)
Blocked Shots	7	Hammons, A. J. at Purdue (02/04/15)
Blocked Shots	3	Hartman, Collin at Indiana (01/10/15)

Opponent - GAME HIGHS

POINTS	82	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
POINTS	76	at Iowa (01/17/15)
FIELD GOALS MADE	29	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
FIELD GOALS MADE	27	at Minnesota (01/06/15)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	70	WRIGHT STATE (12/27/14)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	69	at Rutgers (02/08/15)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.553 (26-47)	MOREHEAD STATE (12/13/14)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	12	INDIANA (1/25/15)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	11	COLGATE (12/6/14)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	31	WRIGHT STATE (12/27/14)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	30	COLGATE (12/6/14)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.480 (12-25)	INDIANA (1/25/15)
FREE THROWS MADE	25	at Iowa (01/17/15)
FREE THROWS MADE	21	at Indiana (01/10/15)
FREE THROWS MADE	21	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	35	at Iowa (01/17/15)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	33	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	1.000 (6-6)	MICHIGAN (1/13/15)
REBOUNDS	53	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
REBOUNDS	48	at Indiana (01/10/15)
ASSISTS	23	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
ASSISTS	17	IOWA (12/30/14)
ASSISTS	17	MARQUETTE (11/18/14)
STEALS	11	at Minnesota (01/06/15)
STEALS	11	at LOUISVILLE (12/2/14)
BLOCKED SHOTS	9	at Purdue (02/04/15)

Opponent - GAME LOWS

POINTS	43	HIGH POINT (12/10/14)
POINTS	48	SACRED HEART (11/23/14)
FIELD GOALS MADE	17	SACRED HEART (11/23/14)
FIELD GOALS MADE	18	COLGATE (12/6/14)
FIELD GOALS MADE	18	HIGH POINT (12/10/14)
FIELD GOALS MADE	18	MARYLAND (1/29/15)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	45	ILLINOIS (1/3/15)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	45	at Purdue (02/04/15)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.254 (17-67)	SACRED HEART (11/23/14)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	3	vs North Carolina (12/20/14)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	3	at Iowa (01/17/15)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	3	at Purdue (02/04/15)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	9	at Iowa (01/17/15)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	12	at Purdue (02/04/15)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.174 (4-23)	at Rutgers (02/08/15)
FREE THROWS MADE	3	COLGATE (12/6/14)
FREE THROWS MADE	3	HIGH POINT (12/10/14)
FREE THROWS MADE	3	NORTH CAROLINA A&T (12/17/14)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	4	COLGATE (12/6/14)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	4	NORTH CAROLINA A&T (12/17/14)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.429 (3-7)	HIGH POINT (12/10/14)
REBOUNDS	19	MOREHEAD STATE (12/13/14)
REBOUNDS	20	HIGH POINT (12/10/14)
ASSISTS	8	MICHIGAN (1/13/15)
ASSISTS	8	at Iowa (01/17/15)
STEALS	1	SACRED HEART (11/23/14)
STEALS	1	INDIANA (1/25/15)
BLOCKED SHOTS	0	WRIGHT STATE (12/27/14)

Charting the 2014-15 Buckeyes

All Games	Ohio State	Opponents
Most First Half Points	52 vs. Sacred Heart (11-23)	43 vs. Iowa (12-30)
Most Second Half Points	58 vs. NC A&T (12-17)	43 vs. Morehead State (12-13)
Most Overtime Points	8 at Minnesota (1-6)	6 at Minnesota (1/6)
Fewest First Half Points	18 vs. Louisville (12-2)	18 vs. Wright State (12-27)
Fewest Second Half Points	31 at Northwestern (1-22)	19 vs. High Point (12-10)

Ohio State in the 2014-15 Polls		
Date	Associated Press	ESPN/USA Today
Preseason	20	20
Nov. 17	20	20
Nov. 24	16	17
Dec. 1	14	13
Dec. 8	12	12
Dec. 15	12	12
Dec. 22	21	18
Dec. 29	20	18
Jan. 5	22	20
Jan. 12	--	25
Jan. 19	--	--
Jan. 26	--	--
Feb. 2	20	20
Feb. 9	23	21

Halftime Leads:	OSU	17	OSU Record --	17-0
	Opp.	7	OSU Record --	1-6
	Ties		OSU Record --	
Rebound Advantage:	OSU	15	OSU Record --	15-0
	Opp.	9	OSU Record --	3-6
	Ties		OSU Record --	
Bench Scoring Advantage	OSU	14	OSU Record --	12-2
	Opp.	8	OSU Record --	4-4
	Ties	2	OSU Record --	2-0
Bench Scoring Totals	OSU	563		
	Opp.	413		
	OSU Margin	+150		

Starting Combinations (G, G, C, F, F) and Records	All Games	Big Ten
Scott, Russell, A. Williams, Loving, S. Thompson	13-5	3-3
Scott, Russell, Lee, Tate, S. Thompson	4-1	4-1
Scott, Russell, Lee, Loving, S. Thompson	1-0	

Point Differential																			
Margin	2	3	6	8	9	11	12	16	17	19	20	24	27	37	38	42	45	54	58
Wins	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Losses	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Scoring --	Russell	Tate	Loving	Scott	Thompson	K. Williams	A. Williams	Lee	Bates-Diop	T. McDonald	Totals
Double-Figure Games	23	9	16	6	13	6	6	1	3		83
20-29-Point Games	10	2				1					13
30-Point Games	2										2
Game-High Honors	11		2			2					15
Team-High Honors	17		2	1	2	3					25
Rebounding --	Russell	Tate	Loving	Scott	Thompson	K. Williams	A. Williams	Lee	Bates-Diop	T. McDonald	Totals
Double-Figure Games	3									1	4
Game-High Honors	7	1	3		1		5	1		2	20
Team-High Honors	9	4	5	1	3		6	1		2	31
Assists --	Russell	Tate	Loving	Scott	Thompson	K. Williams	A. Williams	Lee	Bates-Diop	T. McDonald	Totals
Game-High Honors	8			12			1				21
Team-High Honors	11			15	1		1				28
Double-Doubles -- (Pts/Rebs)	4			1							5
Triple-Doubles -- (Pts/Reb/Ast)	1										1

Game 1 No. 20 Ohio State 92, UMass-Lowell 55 Nov. 14, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- Sam Thompson showed the way for Ohio State's promising bunch of newcomers. Thompson scored 14 points - including seven in a 14-0 first-half run - and No. 20 Ohio State's rookies had a big game in leading the Buckeyes to a 92-55 victory against over-matched UMass-Lowell. Freshman D'Angelo Russell had 16 points, four rebounds and six assists, Marc Loving scored 14, graduate transfer Anthony Lee had 13 and redshirt freshman Kam Williams 12 for the Buckeyes, who shot 62 percent from the field. Shannon Scott, had a career-best 11 assists to go with nine points. Russell is an acclaimed recruit out of Louisville, Kentucky, who led Montverde (Fla.) Academy to a 55-2 record and two national championships the last two seasons. He played well alongside Scott, and then slid over and ran the offense to give Scott a breather. The bigger, stronger, quicker Buckeyes pulled away early. After Kerry Weldon, who had 11 points, dunked to put the River Hawks up 5-4, Thompson hit a 3 from in front of the visiting bench and then made a floater in the lane. Scott then made a 3, Loving a perimeter jumper and, in transition, the Buckeyes got back-to-back baskets on a dunk from Thompson and Russell's layup to make it 18-5. The outcome was never in doubt again.

Notes:

- The season opener marked the first meeting for the Buckeyes and River Hawks all time. Ohio State now leads the series 1-0.
- Ohio State is 110-6 all-time vs. non-conference opponents at Value City Arena.
- Ohio State has won 49-consecutive games against unranked non-conference opponents at home. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Ohio State is 94-18 in home openers and 90-22 in season opening contests.
- Five players scored in double figures for Ohio State: D'Angelo Russell (16), Sam Thompson (14), Marc Loving (14), Anthony Lee (13) and Kam Williams (13). The last time Ohio State had five players in double figures was vs. Iowa (2/4/14).
- Ohio State shot 62 percent from the floor. The last time Ohio State posted above 60 percent from the floor was vs. North Florida (11/29/13).
- 10 Buckeyes notched 10 or more minutes vs. the River Hawks. The last time Ohio State had 10 players with 10+ minutes was vs. Nebraska Jan. 2, 2013.
- D'Angelo Russell and Shannon Scott combined for 17 assists and five steals.
- The Buckeyes owned a 7-1-2 advantaged on second chance points.
- Ohio State has opened the season ranked among the AP Top 20 in each of the last six years.
- Since 2006-07, Ohio State has the fifth most wins in NCAA Division I with 231.
- D'Angelo Russell led the Buckeyes with 16 points and three steals in his first career start for the Buckeyes.
- Russell added six assists and four rebounds.
- Shannon Scott dished out a career-high 11 assists. His previous record was 10 assists, twice, last vs. Minnesota (2/20/13).

Game 2 No. 20 Ohio State 74, Marquette 63 Nov. 18, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- Kam Williams scored 15 points and Shannon Scott added a career-best 14 assists to lead the Buckeyes past Marquette 74-63. Amir Williams had 12 points, and Marc Loving and Sam Thompson each added 10 for the Buckeyes, who shot 65 percent from the field (32 of 49) - including 8 of 15 on 3-pointers. Steve Taylor Jr. had 20 points for the Golden Eagles, who trailed by as many as 20 late. Kam Williams, who missed last season after contracting mononucleosis, came off the bench to hit six of eight shots from the field, making his first three 3-pointers. The Buckeyes used a 12-2 run early to take the lead for good, then put together a series of spurts to pull away. In a 6-0 surge, Scott drove through the middle of the lane for two layups and Kam Williams added a 10-foot floater for a 56-42 lead with 10 minutes left. Through two games, he's 11 of 15 from the field (73 percent) and 5 of 8 behind the arc (62.5 percent). Ohio State had 10 points in the paint in the opening half, choosing instead to put up 12 3-pointers. In the second half, they scored 32 points in the paint, with 6-foot-11 Amir Williams making all six shots from the field.

Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series vs. Marquette, 7-4. The Buckeyes are 3-1 in games played in Columbus.
- The Buckeyes are 64-29 vs. current Big East members.
- Ohio State shot 65.3 percent (32-49) from the floor vs. the Golden Eagles, posting back-to-back games with above 60+ percent shooting from the floor after shooting after shooting 61.7 percent vs. Massachusetts-Lowell Nov. 14 in home opener. The last time the Buckeyes recorded back-to-back games with 60 percent shooting was at Indiana, a 93-81 Buckeye road win, and vs. Purdue, an overtime win at home Jan. 31, 2009 and Feb. 3, 2009, respectively.
- After two games, Ohio State is leading the nation in field goal shooting percentage at 63.3 percent (69-109).
- The Buckeyes knocked down 70.4 percent of shots in the second half on 19 of 27 shooting vs. the Golden Eagles. The last time Ohio State shot 70+ percent in a half was vs. North Florida Nov. 29, 2013.
- Of the 10 Buckeyes who saw action tonight, all scored and saw 10 minutes or more. This is second-time this season 10 players have scored and recorded 10+ minutes on the floor.
- In Columbus, the Buckeyes are 95-1 vs. unranked non-conference opponents under Matta. This .990 winning percentage at home vs. unranked non-conference opponents since 2004-05 is second in the nation behind Duke (77-0).
- Shannon Scott set a career high with 14 assists. The mark ties him for No. 2 all-time in single game assists in Ohio State program history with Curtis Wilson who recorded 14 assists at Purdue Jan. 7, 1988. Scott's 14 helpers also is a Value City Arena record and the best assist output at home for an Ohio State player all-time.
- After two games, Scott is leading the nation in assists per game with an average of 12.4 a contest.
- With two steals, Scott is No. 8 on Ohio State's all-time steals list with 156. He needs 44 this season to become third Buckeye all time to reach 200 for career.

Game 3 No. 20 Ohio State 106, Sacred Heart 48 Nov. 23, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- After the game, Shannon Scott handed out cookies. During it, he dished out assists. D'Angelo Russell scored 32 points and Scott set a school record with 16 assists to lead 20th-ranked Ohio State to a 106-48 win against Sacred Heart. Russell's total tied the second most for a freshman at Ohio State, trailing only Jared Sullinger's 40 points (along with 13 rebounds) against IUPUI in 2010. Scott had 11 points to go with his assist total, which broke Aaron Craft's team mark, while Jae'Sean Tate and Sam Thompson each had 12 points, Keita Bates-Diop 11 and Marc Loving 10. The Buckeyes shot 57 percent from the field. Trey McDonald chipped in with 14 rebounds. Scott has 41 assists so far. It's early but Russell, an acclaimed first-year player out of Louisville, Kentucky, is averaging 18 a game. The Buckeyes led early and never looked back. Russell had 17 points at the break and then hit three consecutive 3-pointers in the opening minutes of the second half. Filip Nowicki had 10 points and nine rebounds for the Pioneers.

Notes:

- The game marked the first all-time meeting between Ohio State and Sacred Heart.
- Ohio State is 11-0 vs. members of the Northeast Conference. The Buckeyes defeated Central Connecticut Dec. 7, 2013, 74-56, and Bryant Dec. 11, 86-48, last season at Value City Arena.
- Six players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (32), Jae'Sean Tate (12), Sam Thompson (12), Shannon Scott (11), Keita Bates-Diop (11), Marc Loving (10). The last time Ohio State had six players in double figures was vs. Purdue Jan. 25, 2011.
- The Buckeyes totaled 106 points in the game. The last time Ohio State scored 100 or more points in a game was 107 vs. Virginia Military Institute Nov. 23, 2011. That game was played at St. John Arena.
- The last time Ohio State reached the century mark at Value City Arena was in a 100-40 win vs. Tennessee-Martin Dec. 27, 2010. Ohio State is 72-1 all-time when scoring 100 or more points. The only loss was a double overtime affair at LSU Jan. 15, 2005, 113-101.
- The Buckeye defense held the Pioneers to 25 percent shooting from the floor. The last time Ohio State held an opponent under 30 percent shooting was 283 (15-53) at Illinois Feb. 15, 2014. Sacred Heart did not convert a two-point field goal until 6:41 left in the first half.
- Shannon Scott set a program record with 16 single game assists vs. the Pioneers. The previous record was 15 assists set by Aaron Craft vs. George Mason March 20, 2011. Scott's 16 helpers is both a Value City Arena record and the top assist effort by a Buckeye at home.
- Scott recorded his second career double-double, totaling 11 points along with his record 16 assists.
- Scott is the first player in Ohio State history to record three-consecutive games with 10 or more assists. Prior to his record 16 assists vs. Sacred Heart, Scott previously recorded 14 vs. Marquette and 11 vs. Massachusetts-Lowell.
- D'Angelo Russell led the Buckeyes with a career-high 32 points in 25 minutes. He is tied for second on Ohio State's freshman single game records for total points in a game behind Jared Sullinger, who scored 40 points vs. IUPUI Dec. 19, 2010.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Massachusetts-Lowell vs Ohio State
11/14/14 7:00 pm at Value City Arena (Columbus, Ohio)



Massachusetts-Lowell 55 • 0-1

#	Player	F	Total			3-Pr			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stk	Min
			FG	FGA	FT	FTA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off								Def	Total
2-4	WELDON, Kerry	f	2-4	0-0	0-2	1	1	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
4-0	HOLLEY, Chad	g	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	
0-13	THOMAS, Jahad	g	0-13	0-0	0-1	1	4	5	1	18	2	6	0	0	0	0	31	
0-1	MACHUK, DJ	g	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	
0-0	CORNELIUS, Mark	g	1-4	1-1	2-2	1	2	0	2	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	19	
0-0	CRAWFORD, Lance	g	2-4	1-1	6-7	1	0	1	3	11	3	3	0	0	0	0	26	
0-2	BANCOFF-FLORES, Mar	g	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	20	
0-0	SHEA, Jordan	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3-8	HARRIS, Matt	g	3-8	3-8	0-0	1	1	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	
0-2	LIVINGSTON, Tyler	g	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	
1-5	SCHAUB, Brad	g	1-5	0-1	0-0	1	4	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	20	
0-0	Team		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Totals			20-47	7-17	8-12	6	18	24	19	55	12	19	1	3	200			
FG % 1st Half:			8-18	44.4%	2nd Half:	12-29	41.4%	Game:	20-47	42.6%	Double-Doubles:							
3FG % 1st Half:			3-9	33.3%	2nd Half:	4-8	50.0%	Game:	7-17	41.2%	Rebounds:							
FT % 1st Half:			6-10	60.0%	2nd Half:	2-2	100.0	Game:	8-12	66.7%	Steals:							

Ohio State 92 • 1-0

#	Player	F	Total			3-Pr			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stk	Min
			FG	FGA	FT	FTA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off								Def	Total
4-6	Loving, Marc	f	4-6	2-4	0-0	1	3	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
6-9	Thompson, Sam	f	6-9	2-4	0-0	1	3	4	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	
2-3	Williams, Amir	g	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	
0-1	Russell, D'Angelo	g	0-1	2-6	0-1	2	2	4	16	6	1	0	3	0	0	0	26	
4-9	Scott, Shannon	g	4-9	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	0	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	30	
0-1	Jae'Sean, Tate	g	0-1	0-0	2-3	0	5	5	1	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	25	
5-7	Williams, Kam	g	5-7	2-4	0-1	0	1	1	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
5-5	Lee, Anthony	g	5-5	0-0	3-4	2	1	3	13	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	16	
2-4	Bates-Diop, Keita	g	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	
1-1	McDonald, Trey	g	1-1	0-0	0-2	5	7	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	
0-0	Team		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Totals			37-60	9-22	9-15	11	24	35	15	92	20	9	1	8	200			
FG % 1st Half:			18-29	62.1%	2nd Half:	19-31	61.3%	Game:	37-60	61.7%	Double-Doubles:							
3FG % 1st Half:			6-13	46.2%	2nd Half:	3-9	33.3%	Game:	9-22	40.9%	Rebounds:							
FT % 1st Half:			5-10	50.0%	2nd Half:	4-5	80.0%	Game:	9-15	60.0%	Steals:							

Officials: Lamont Simpson, Chris Beaver, Donnie Eppley
Technical fouls: Massachusetts-Lowell=None; Ohio State=None.
Attendance: 13256

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Massachusetts-Lowell	25	30	55
Ohio State	47	45	92

Points In Off 2nd Fast
UM, 26 9 2 2 22
OSU 38 48 21 10 36

Shot lead - OSU, 2nd-02:11, OSU 2nd-00:51
Last lead - UM, by 1 1st-18:39, OSU by 37 2nd-00:51

Score tied - 0 times
Lead changed - 0 times

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Marquette vs Ohio State
11/18/14 7:30 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)



Marquette 63 • 1-1

#	Player	F	Total			3-Pr			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stk	Min
			FG	FGA	FT	FTA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off								Def	Total
3-5	COHEN III, Sandy	f	3-5	2-4	1-2	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	
2-4	ANDERSON, Juan	f	2-4	0-0	2-3	2	3	5	3	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	28	
0-13	TARLOR, JR., Steve	f	0-13	0-1	2-2	2	5	7	0	20	1	2	0	0	0	0	35	
9-9	CARLINO, Matt	g	9-9	3-7	1-2	0	2	2	10	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	38	
2-8	JOHNSON, Jajuan	g	2-8	0-4	1-2	0	2	1	1	5	3	0	3	0	0	0	31	
2-4	WILSON, Duane	g	2-4	2-4	2-2	0	1	1	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	
1-2	WILSON, Derrick	g	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	19	
1-4	BURTON, Deante	g	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	13	
0-0	Team		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Totals			23-50	8-23	9-13	5	18	23	12	63	17	16	1	6	200			
FG % 1st Half:			11-28	39.3%	2nd Half:	12-22	54.5%	Game:	23-50	46.0%	Double-Doubles:							
3FG % 1st Half:			3-12	25.0%	2nd Half:	5-11	45.5%	Game:	8-23	34.8%	Rebounds:							
FT % 1st Half:			1-2	50.0%	2nd Half:	8-11	72.7%	Game:	9-13	69.2%	Steals:							

Ohio State 74 • 2-0

#	Player	F	Total			3-Pr			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stk	Min
			FG	FGA	FT	FTA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off								Def	Total
4-7	Loving, Marc	f	4-7	1-1	1-1	0	0	0	4	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
4-7	Thompson, Sam	f	4-7	1-4	1-2	0	6	3	10	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
6-6	Williams, Amir	g	6-6	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	0	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	19	
2-5	Russell, D'Angelo	g	2-5	2-3	0-1	0	2	2	6	4	7	0	1	0	0	0	31	
0-7	Scott, Shannon	g	0-7	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	8	14	3	0	2	0	0	0	31	

Game 4 No. 16 Ohio State 91, Campbell 64 Nov. 26, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- Marc Loving scored a career-high 18 points and four teammates joined him in double figures as the Buckeyes beat Campbell 91-64. D'Angelo Russell led the Buckeyes with 22 points, while Shannon Scott and Sam Thompson each had 11 and Amir Williams, back after missing a game with a sore knee, had 10. Williams had a perfect night, making all three of his shots from the field and all four free throws. Ohio State has averaged five in double figures in each game this season. Loving's best had been 14 points a year ago as a freshman. The Buckeyes pulled away after taking a 9-8 lead. They ran off seven points in a row and, after a Campbell bucket, scored the next 10 points to make it 26-10. Russell hit a jumper with 49 seconds left and a 3-pointer from the corner at the buzzer to push the lead to 45-22 at the half. The Fighting Camels never got closer than 18 points in the second half.

Notes:

- The game marked the first all-time meeting between Ohio State and Campbell. Ohio State is 3-0 in first time meetings this season, after also defeating Massachusetts-Lowell and Sacred Heart earlier this season.
- Ohio State is 13-0 vs teams representing the Big South Conference.
- All five starters scored in double figures for the Buckeyes, D'Angelo Russell (22), Marc Loving (18), Shannon Scott (11), Sam Thompson (11), Amir Williams (10) for the first time since Feb. 6, 2011 vs. Minnesota.
- Ohio State has had five or more players score in double figures three of the four games this season.
- Ohio State shot 67 percent from the floor vs. Campbell. The Buckeyes have shot 60+ percent in three of their four games this season, vs. Massachusetts-Lowell (.617) and Marquette (.653).
- Six different Ohio State players tallied steals vs. Campbell: Shannon Scott (2), Jae'Sean Tate (1), Sam Thompson (1), Shannon Scott (1), Marc Loving (1), D'Angelo Russell (1), Kam Williams (1) and Amir Williams (1).
- The Buckeyes recorded a season-high 15 free throws, shooting .790 from the charity stripe (15-19).
- Ohio State forced 17 Campbell turnovers and outscored the Fighting Camels 25-8 in points off turnovers.
- Of the 10 Buckeyes who saw action, all scored.
- Ohio State has won 52 consecutive games at home vs. unranked non-conference opponents.
- In Columbus, the Buckeyes are 97-1 vs. unranked non-conference opponents under Matta. This .990 winning percentage at home vs. unranked non-conference opponents since 2004-05 is second in the nation behind Duke.
- Marc Loving scored a career-high 18 points, going 5-for-7 from the field. He has scored in double digits all four games this season.
- Shannon Scott dished five assists while adding 11 points. The nation's leader in assists per game, Scott is averaging 11.5 assists per game this season.
- Jae'Sean Tate has collected at least five rebounds in all four games this season.

Game 5 No. 16 Ohio State 73, James Madison 56 Nov. 28, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- D'Angelo Russell scored 14 points and the Buckeyes' bigs stood tall in a 73-56 win over James Madison. Starting center Amir Williams had seven points and nine rebounds, and backups Trey McDonald and Anthony Lee had eight points each. Jae'Sean Tate also provided a jolt when he was inserted midway through the second half. Ohio State's guards have dominated the ball and scoring on offense so far. But in the second half, the Buckeyes got 14 consecutive points from their frontcourt. Ohio State came in shooting 61 percent from the field but was held to 41 percent. The Buckeyes led by 17 and had the ball with under 8 minutes left in the first half before playing "lackadaisical" according to Matta. They had four turnovers and made just 3 of 10 shots from the field the rest to the break. James Madison scored 15 of the next 23 to cut the lead to 37-27 at half.

Notes:

- Ohio State is 2-1 overall vs. James Madison in the all-time series. Last time out, Ohio State defeated James Madison, 74-44, in Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 12, 2009.
- Ohio State is 9-2 all-time vs. teams representing the Big South Conference.
- Ten Ohio State players recorded 10 or more minutes vs. James Madison, while nine Buckeyes who saw game action scored.
- Ohio State scored 27 points off 21 James Madison turnovers.
- The Buckeyes held James Madison to zero fast break points. This is the first time an opponent has not scored any fast break points since the Buckeyes defeated Louisiana-Monroe on Dec. 27, 2013.
- Ohio State has won 53 consecutive games at home vs. unranked non-conference opponents.
- Since the 2009-10 season, the Buckeyes have earned the most home wins in the nation since 2010 with a 93-8 (.920) record.
- Five Buckeyes recorded steals: Scott (5), Russell (3), McDonald (1), Tate (1) and Williams (1).
- Shannon Scott collected five steals. He moves to fourth on Ohio State's all-time steals list with 166 behind David Lighty with 191 thefts. Scott needs 34 this season to become third Buckeye all-time to reach 200 for career.
- Scott dished six assists while adding seven points. The nation's leader in assists per game, Scott is averaging 10.4 assists per game this season.
- D'Angelo Russell scored 14 points, his fourth game of the season in double figures, and collected five assists.
- Russell tied his season-high with three steals vs. the Dukes.
- Thompson scored 13 points and has scored in double figures every game this season. With his effort vs. James Madison, he passed the 700-point mark for his career with a total of 703 points.
- Thompson tied his season high with six rebounds.
- Amir Williams blocked a season-best three shots.
- Williams collected season-high nine rebounds, tallying a season high five on the offensive glass.
- Jae'Sean Tate has collected five rebounds in all five games this season.

Game 6 No. 5 Louisville 64, No. 14 Ohio State 55 Dec. 2, 2014, Louisville

Louisville -- D'Angelo Russell led a second-half comeback that fell just short in Ohio State's 64-55 loss at No. 5 Louisville. The Buckeyes, down 35-18 at the half, battled back to cut the lead to 3 after a couple Russell free throws with 1:12 to play (56-53). Louisville scored eight of the next 10 points to earn the win in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge matchup. Russell finished with 17 points and sophomore Marc Loving added 13 before fouling out. The Buckeyes struggled to score, making 30.4 percent of their field goals (17-56) for the game. Ohio State was 6 of 26 in the first half. The Buckeyes' defense held Louisville to just 35 percent shooting (19-54) but the Cardinals made 10 of 29 3-pointers.

Notes:

- Ohio State is 4-4 all-time vs. Louisville.
- Ohio State is 6-7 in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge. The Buckeyes have won five of the last seven meetings in the Challenge games.
- Ohio State forced 16 Louisville turnovers, scoring 16 points off those turnovers.
- The Buckeyes, who entered the game as No. 2 nationally shooting .567 from the floor, converted a season-low 33 percent from the field vs. the Cardinals (17-56).
- The Buckeyes scored 18 first half points, scoring one field goal in the first 8:29 minutes of play and totaled six field goals in the half for a season-low 26 percent clip from the floor. The last time Ohio State scored 20 or fewer points in a half was also 18 vs. Minnesota on Feb. 22, 2014.
- Six players registered steals for the Buckeyes for the second time this season: Shannon Scott (3), D'Angelo Russell (2), Amir Williams (2), Jae'Sean Tate (1), Sam Thompson (1) and Marc Loving (1).
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 482-135 all-time and 13-6 when ranked as No. 14.
- Ohio State is 75-69 in games where both enter teams enter with a Top 25 ranking.
- Thad Matta is 280-84 during his career at Ohio State and 382-115 overall as a head coach.
- Matta teams are 6-5 in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge.
- Thad Matta has faced 20 of the Top 24 active coaches by wins in NCAA Division I men's basketball. He has wins vs. 18 of those coaches. Matta's last Xavier team defeated Rick Pitino's Louisville squad 80-70 March 19, 2004 in the only previous meeting between the two coaches.
- Shannon Scott collected three steals. He is fourth on Ohio State's all-time steals list with 169 behind David Lighty with 191 thefts. Scott needs 31 this season to become third Buckeye all-time to reach 200 for career.
- Russell scored 17 points against Louisville and has recorded double figures in five of six games this season. He ranks third among all freshmen, averaging 17.9 points per contest.
- Russell pulled down five rebounds and collected two steals.
- Marc Loving scored 13 points, connecting on 4 of 7 from the field and 2 of 3 from beyond the arc. He scored in double figures five of six games this season.
- Loving collected a career-high six rebounds vs. the Cardinals.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Campbell vs Ohio State
11/26/14 7:00 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Campbell 64 • 1-3		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		Off Def Tot		PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min		
05	DAYS, Rod	2-9	2-6	2-2	3	1	4	2	8	3	1	1	0	38		
20	MASON, D.J.	3-11	1-1	3-3	4	2	6	1	10	0	2	1	0	27		
00	HAMER, Kyre	4-7	0-2	1-3	0	3	3	9	2	4	2	1	0	32		
13	RAY, Quinton	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	1	0	20		
00	RYAN, Andrew	5-9	5-8	2-3	2	1	3	2	17	2	0	0	0	36		
01	MOYER, Luke	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	1	1	1	3	1	4	0	0	13		
15	PHILLIPS, Curtis	1-6	0-4	1-5	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	19		
30	MABSON, Nehemiah	3-6	0-0	2-2	3	1	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	14		
Totals		20-53	10-26	14-18	13	13	26	15	64	11	17	3	4	200		

FG % 1st Half: 7-24 29.2% 2nd Half: 13-29 44.8% Game: 20-53 37.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0% 2nd Half: 6-12 50.0% Game: 10-26 38.5%
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0% 2nd Half: 10-14 71.4% Game: 14-18 77.8%

Ohio State 91 • 4-0		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		Off Def Tot		PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min		
02	Loving, Marc	7-7	1-3	7-9	1	2	3	0	18	1	2	2	1	25		
12	Thompson, Sam	4-7	0-2	3-4	1	2	3	2	11	3	0	0	1	26		
23	Williams, Amir	3-3	0-0	4-4	1	4	5	10	0	1	1	0	1	18		
00	Russell, D'Angelo	9-13	4-6	0-0	0	2	2	0	22	7	0	0	0	30		
03	Scott, Shannon	5-8	1-3	0-0	2	4	11	5	3	0	2	28				
01	Jae'Sean, Tate	2-6	0-0	1-2	3	5	8	0	3	0	1	15				
15	Williams, Kam	1-6	1-5	0-0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	19				
31	Lee, Anthony	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	0	0	16				
13	Bates-Diop, Keita	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	4	4	0	3	1	0	14				
55	McDonald, Trey	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	9				
Totals		34-56	8-20	15-19	10	21	31	14	91	17	0	4	7	200		

FG % 1st Half: 15-25 60.0% 2nd Half: 19-31 61.3% Game: 34-56 60.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-10 40.0% 2nd Half: 4-10 40.0% Game: 8-20 40.0%
FT % 1st Half: 11-13 84.6% 2nd Half: 4-6 66.7% Game: 15-19 78.9%

Officials: Chris Brewer, Euron Burroughs, Bobby Day
Technical Fouls: Campbell-None, Ohio State-None
Attendance: 12508

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Campbell	22	42	64
Ohio State	45	46	91

Last FG - CAMPBELL 2nd-02:32, OSU 2nd-00:46.
Largest lead - CAMPBELL None, OSU by 29 2nd-05:04.
Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
James Madison vs Ohio State
11/28/14 6:00 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

James Madison 56 • 4-2		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		Off Def Tot		PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min		
12	Salkus, Paulius	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	15		
40	Dalembert, Yohanny	0-2	0-0	2-2	4	4	8	4	14	0	2	1	0	30		
02	Curry, Ron	3-9	1-4	1-2	1	3	4	5	8	5	3	0	0	34		
03	Grays, Winston	3-10	2-8	2-2	2	3	5	1	10	4	4	3	3	34		
10	Kent, Jackson	0-7	0-5	0-0	2	1	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	28		
13	Vodanovich, Tom	3-7	0-1	1-1	1	0	1	4	7	1	0	0	0	17		
15	Nelson, Andre	6-12	1-2	2-4	1	1	2	0	15	3	7	1	0	28		
25	Hall, Hari	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	14		
Team		1	2	4	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Totals		22-56	4-21	18-21	15	21	36	17	56	16	21	1	4	200		

FG % 1st Half: 12-31 38.7% 2nd Half: 10-25 40.0% Game: 22-56 39.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-10 20.0% 2nd Half: 2-11 18.2% Game: 4-21 19.0%
FT % 1st Half: 1-1 100.0 2nd Half: 7-10 70.0% Game: 8-11 72.7%

Ohio State 73 • 5-0		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		Off Def Tot		PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min		
02	Loving, Marc	2-5	2-3	2-2	1	2	3	2	8	0	0	0	0	24		
12	Thompson, Sam	5-8	1-3	3-3	0	6	6	2	13	2	1	0	0	27		
23	Williams, Amir	3-2	0-0	3-4	5	4	9	2	7	0	4	3	1	18		
00	Russell, D'Angelo	4-12	2-6	4-5	2	1	3	1	14	5	4	1	3	31		
03	Scott, Shannon	3-10	1-5	0-0	3	1	4	1	7	6	1	0	5	31		
01	Jae'Sean, Tate	2-5	0-0	2-5	2	3	5	4	6	0	2	1	2	20		
15	Williams, Kam	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	15		
31	Lee, Anthony	4-7	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	8	0	0	0	0	11		
13	Bates-Diop, Keita	1-5	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	13		
55	McDonald, Trey	3-5	0-0	2-2	3	1	4	1	8	1	0	1	0	10		
Team		1	2	4	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Totals		26-63	6-18	18-21	21	22	43	15	73	13	15	7	12	200		

FG % 1st Half: 14-30 46.7% 2nd Half: 12-33 36.4% Game: 26-63 41.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-13 46.2% 2nd Half: 0-5 0.0% Game: 6-18 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 3-5 60.0% 2nd Half: 12-16 75.0% Game: 15-21 71.4%

Officials: Larry Scrotto, Steve McAnkins, Kelly Pfeifer
Technical Fouls: James Madison-None, Ohio State-None
Attendance: 14310

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
James Madison	27	29	56
Ohio State	37	36	73

Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:07, OSU 2nd-00:46.
Largest lead - OSU None, OSU by 23 2nd-07:54.
Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State Buckeyes vs LOUISVILLE
12/2/14 9:35PM at KFC Yum! Center, Louisville, KY

Ohio State Buckeyes 55 • 5-1		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		Off Def Tot		PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	PF	TP	A	T	BK	Stl	Min		
02	Loving, Marc	4-7	2-3	3-4	3	3	6	5	13	0	1	0	1	26		
12	Thompson, Sam	1-5	1-4	4-10	1	6	7	0	1	1	1	1	0	40		
23	Williams, Amir	2-3	0-0	2-4	2	3	5	3	6	0	1	2	2	22		
00	Russell, D'Angelo	6-20	0-6	0-6	1	5	6	4	17	6	4	0	0	31		
03	Scott, Shannon	1-7	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	3	1	5	0	0	22		
01	Jae'Sean, Tate	1-6	0-0	0-0	4	3	7	4	2	0	1	1	1	23		
15	Williams, Kam	2-5	2-3	1-1	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	11		
31	Lee, Anthony	0-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
55	McDonald, Trey	0-0														

Game 7 No. 14 Ohio State 70, Colgate 50 Dec. 6, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- To hear Kam Williams tell it, the Ohio State Buckeyes have a lot of role players just waiting to shine when their time arrives. D'Angelo Russell scored 14 of his 19 points in the second half and Marc Loving added 17 points to lead No. 14 Ohio State to a 70-50 victory over Colgate. Not until Williams, who chipped in with 11 points, capped an 11-0 surge with a four-point play with 5:03 left did Ohio State finally put the game away. The Buckeyes led 31-21 after an uneven first half in which their lone threat on offense was Loving, who before missing his final 3-pointer was 3 for 3 from the field, 2 for 2 behind the arc and 4 for 4 at the line for 12 points. Ohio State broke out to a 10-0 lead, then quickly cooled and led just 23-19 before running off the next eight points. The Raiders wouldn't go away in the second half, hanging within 10 points most of the way. Loving scored and Williams' hit a 3-pointer and was fouled, then made the free throw, to push the lead to 66-46.

Notes:

- The game vs. Colgate marks the third all-time in the series, with Ohio State now leading the series 2-1.
- The Buckeyes are 20-3 all-time vs. Patriot League members.
- Three players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (19), Marc Loving (17) and Kam Williams (11).
- Of the 10 Buckeyes who saw game action, nine scored and all collected at least one rebound.
- Ohio State started the game vs. the Raiders on a 10-0 run.
- The Buckeyes scored 19 points off 15 Raider turnovers.
- Ohio State's bench outscored the Raiders 20-5.
- The Raiders attempted 30 3-point field goals vs. the Buckeyes. The last opponent to attempt 30 or more 3-point field goals against Ohio State was VMI on 11/23/11.
- Ohio State has allowed back-to-back opponents to make 10 or more 3s for the first time since West Virginia (1/23/10, 10-23) and Iowa (1/27/10, 10-31) in 2010. Louisville made 10 of 29 3s last Tuesday, Colgate finished 11 of 30 from beyond the arc vs. the Buckeyes.
- Ohio State is 115-6 all-time vs. non-conference opponents at Value City Arena and is 99-1 in the last 100 games vs. unranked foes. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Ohio State has won 54 consecutive games at home vs. unranked non-conference opponents.
- Since the 2009-10 season, the Buckeyes have earned the most home wins in the nation since 2010 with a 93-8 (.920) record.
- D'Angelo Russell scored a team-high 19 points, collecting 12 points in the second half vs. the Raiders. He has recorded double figures six of seven games this season.
- Marc Loving scored 17 points, connecting on 5-8 from the field and 3-6 from beyond the arc. He has scored in double figures six of seven games this season.
- Loving posted 12 points in the first half, going 3-3 from the field, 2-2 from 3, and 4-4 from the charity stripe until missing a three with 36 seconds remaining in the first half.
- Kam Williams totaled 11 points, recording double-digit points for the third time season.

Game 8 No. 12 Ohio State 97, High Point 43 Dec. 10, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- Kam Williams has always been a scorer. From the crib to college he's never been afraid to shoot and has never had trouble making shots. Now he's ready to make a big impact on a big stage. Williams scored a career-high 23 points, including 13 in a row for Ohio State in the first half, to lead the 12th-ranked Buckeyes to a 97-43 victory over High Point. Williams was 8 of 10 from the field, including 4 of 5 on 3-pointers. The redshirt freshman sat out last season after getting mononucleosis several weeks before the opener. He bided his time by practicing - shooting, what else? - and the results are striking. In transition, in the offense, off a steal, he's a threat to stroke it in from anywhere at any time. D'Angelo Russell had 18 points, nine rebounds and five assists for the Buckeyes, who hit 35 of 56 shots from the field for 63 percent. Jae'Sean Tate scored 12, Shannon Scott added 11 points and seven assists, and Sam Thompson scored 10.

Notes:

- This was the first meeting all-time between Ohio State and High Point.
- The Buckeyes are 13-0 vs. members of the Big South Conference.
- Five players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: Kam Williams (23), D'Angelo Russell (18), Jae'Sean Tate (12), Shannon Scott (11) and Sam Thompson (10). This is the fourth team this season the Buckeyes have had five or more players score 10+ points.
- Five Buckeyes recorded steals: Shannon Scott (3), D'Angelo Russell (2), Sam Thompson (2), Jae'Sean Tate (2), Marc Loving (1).
- All 10 Buckeyes who saw game action scored, collected at least one rebound and played 14 or more minutes.
- The Buckeyes held the Panthers to 32.1 percent from the field. The Buckeyes have held their opponent under 35 percent twice this season.
- Ohio State shot a season-high 62.5 percent (8-13) from beyond the arc.
- Ohio State shot 61.5 percent (35-56) from the floor. The Buckeyes have shot above 60 percent four times this season.
- Ohio State scored a season-high 51 bench points vs. the Panthers. The last time Ohio State scored 40+ bench points was vs. North Carolina A&T on Nov. 12, 2010.
- The Buckeyes scored 26 points off 16 Panthers turnovers.
- Kam Williams recorded a career-high 23 points, going 8-10 from the floor, 4-5 beyond the arc and 3-3 from the free throw line vs. the Panthers.
- In the first half, Kam Williams accounted for 13 consecutive Buckeye points in six minutes off the bench and went 4-4 from the floor, 2-2 from the three-point line and was 3-3 from the free throw line at the conclusion of the first half.
- D'Angelo Russell scored 18 points and tied his career-high with nine rebounds. Averaging 18.0 points per game, Russell is No. 2 nationally among freshmen scorers and has scored in double figures seven of eight games this season.
- Russell finished five assists vs. High Point and leads the Top 25 freshman scorers nationally with 42 assists this season.

Game 9 No. 12 Ohio State 87, Morehead State 71 Dec. 13, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- In a milestone game, Ohio State coach Thad Matta hardly saw a monumental effort from his team. Despite a ragged second half, the 12th-ranked Buckeyes did enough to get past pesky Morehead State 87-71. Asked if it felt as if this was his 500th career game as a head coach, Matta cracked, "Yes, it does. Maybe a thousand." Matta is in his 15th season as a head coach, including a year at his alma mater, Butler, and three at Xavier. His record is 385-115, a .770 winning percentage. In his 11 years at Ohio State, the Buckeyes are 283-84 (.771) with five Big Ten regular-season crowns and four tournament championships. D'Angelo Russell and Sam Thompson each scored 15 points for Ohio State. Morehead State shot 63 percent in the second half and outscored the Buckeyes while forcing 14 turnovers. Luckily for the Buckeyes, they had built a 19-point lead by halftime and had more than enough left over to fight off the Eagles when they cut the lead to 13 twice late in the game.

Notes:

- Ohio State is 4-0 vs. Morehead State in the all-time series. The Buckeyes last defeated the Eagles, 64-45, on Nov. 23, 2010.
- The Buckeyes are 15-0 vs. members of the Ohio Valley Conference.
- Four players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (15), Sam Thompson (15), Jae'Sean Tate (12) and Amir Williams (12).
- Six Buckeyes collected a steal vs. the Eagles: Jae'Sean Tate (3), Shannon Scott (2), Amir Williams (2), Marc Loving (1), D'Angelo Russell (1) and Keita Bates-Diop (1).
- The Buckeyes scored 20 points off 21 Eagles turnovers.
- Ohio State outscored Morehead State, 21-3, in second chance points.
- The Buckeyes scored a season-high 20 points from the free throw line (20-25).
- Ohio State is 117-6 all-time vs. non-conference opponents at Value City Arena and is 101-1 in the last 102 games vs. unranked foes. The last loss was Dec. 27, 2008 vs. West Virginia.
- Ohio State has won 56 consecutive games at home vs. unranked non-conference opponents.
- Since the 2009-10 season, the Buckeyes have earned the most home wins in the nation since 2010 with a 95-8 (.922) record.
- The game vs. Morehead State marks Thad Matta's 500th career game as a head coach. Matta is 285-84 during his career at Ohio State and 384-115 overall as a head coach.
- Sam Thompson totaled a season-high 15 points, going 5-6 from the field, 1-1 from beyond the arc and 4-5 from the free-throw line. Thompson has scored in double figures seven of nine games this season.
- Thompson dished a season-high five assists and collected five rebounds.
- Shannon Scott recorded two steals vs. the Eagles. He is fourth on Ohio State's all-time steals list with 175 behind David Lighty with 191 thefts. Scott needs 25 this season to become third Buckeye all-time to reach 200 for career.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics													
Colgate vs Ohio State													
12/6/14 4:30 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)													
Colgate 50 • 1-17													
#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total					
0-2	McMillen, Matt	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	3	2	0	4	4	0	1	30
6-19	Jacobs, Elham	6-19	3-9	3-4	3	2	5	1	18	1	1	0	26
4-6	Tillotson, Austin	4-6	0-0	0	3	3	1	1	5	2	0	0	36
2-3	Roh, Luke	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	0	2	3	0	1	30
4-10	Sherman-Newsome, Da g	4-10	0-0	0	4	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	32
0-0	DeBiggs, Anthony	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0-0	Hagerty, Wyatt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
0-1	Ramon, Alex	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
0-0	Bergmann, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0-2	O'Brien, Sean	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
2-7	Robertson, Jordan	2-7	1-4	0-0	1	1	2	0	5	0	1	0	16
0-0	Lane, Nic	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0-4	Fenton, John	0-4	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	10
Team		2-23		2-2		2		2		2		2	
Totals		18-54	11-30	3-4	9	22	31	12	50	12	15	1	200
FG % 1st Half:		8-22	29.6%	2nd half:		10-27	37.0%	Game:		18-54	33.3%	Double-Digit Rebounds:	
3FG % 1st Half:		4-11	36.4%	2nd half:		1-18	5.6%	Game:		5-29	17.2%	0	
FT % 1st Half:		1-2	50.0%	2nd half:		2-2	100.0%	Game:		3-4	75.0%	0	

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics													
High Point vs Ohio State													
12/10/14 7:00 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)													
High Point 43 • 6-3													
#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total					
9-15	BROWN, John	9-15	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	3	19	0	2	0	26
2-6	CUGHIN, Lorenzo	2-6	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	4	5	0	1	0	25
0-6	RICHARDSON, Brian	0-6	0-3	0-0	1	2	3	3	0	1	3	0	33
1-3	MCINTYRE, Hallsheh	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	19
2-4	WALLACE, Devante	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	4	5	1	1	0	28
1-2	WHITE, Austin	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	7
0-0	BARBER, DeAndre	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0-3	THOMPSON, Tarique	0-3	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	3	2	1	0	0	13
0-2	JAMES, K.J	0-2	0-0	0-3	0	2	2	0	4	0	0	1	15
3-8	WEADY, Adam	3-8	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	0	7	2	4	0	18
0-5	LINDQUIST, Anthony	0-5	0-5	0-0	1	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	14
Team		2-13		2		2		2		2		2	
Totals		18-56	4-20	3-7	7	13	20	21	43	11	16	2	200
FG % 1st Half:		10-29	34.5%	2nd half:		8-27	29.6%	Game:		18-56	32.1%	Double-Digit Rebounds:	
3FG % 1st Half:		2-9	22.2%	2nd half:		2-11	18.2%	Game:		4-20	20.0%	0	
FT % 1st Half:		2-4	50.0%	2nd half:		1-3	33.3%	Game:		3-7	42.9%	0	

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics													
Morehead State vs Ohio State													
12/13/14 1:06 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)													
Morehead State 71 • 4-8													
#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total					
7-10	GAINES, Lyonell	7-10	0-1	0-1	0	5	5	3	14	4	1	0	0
2-3	READER, Billy	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	14
1-2	STOREY, Kareem	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	4	2	4	3	0	39
3-5	WARNER, Angelo	3-5	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	0	7	2	4	0	30
2-9	ARRINGTON, Brent	2-9	0-3	3-3	2	1	3	7	4	2	0	3	24
8-11	COLLINS, Corban	8-11	6-7	0-0	0	2	3	22	0	5	0	1	28
0-0	DICENT, Miquel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1-1	ELECH, Anthony	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	1	16
0-2	FURBER, Marcus	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	4
1-2	WILLIS, Marquel	1-2	0-1	6-6	0	0	0	2	8	0	1	0	11
1-2	MASHOUR, Karam	1-2	0-1	1-2	1	0	1	3	0	2	0	1	6
Team		2-2		2-2		2		2		2		2	
Totals		26-47	7-16	10-12	6	13	19	22	71	15	21	1	200
FG % 1st Half:		11-23	47.8%	2nd half:		15-24	62.5%	Game:		26-47	55.3%	Double-Digit Rebounds:	
3FG % 1st Half:		4-4	100.0%	2nd half:		3-7	42.9%	Game:		7-16	43.8%	0	
FT % 1st Half:		0-0	0.0%	2nd half:		10-12	83.3%	Game:		10-12	83.3%	0	

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics													
Ohio State 87 • 8-1													
#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total					
1-4	Loving, Marc	1-4	0-1	4-4	0	1	2	4	1	0	0	1	29
5-6	Thompson, Sam	5-6	1-1	4-5	3	2	5	15	5	0	0	0	31
5-6	Williams, Amir	5-6	0-0	2-3	2	7	9	1	12	1	3	2	20
3-8	Russell, D'Angelo	3-8	1-3	8-8	1	2	3	15	7	5	0	1	38
3-5	Scott, Shannon	3-5	2-2	1-2	1	1	2	3	9	2	5	0	21
6-10	Jae'Sean, Tate	6-10	0-1	1	3	0	3	12	0	2	0	0	20
3-7	Williams, Kam	3-7	1-4	1-2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	16
3-5	Bates-Diop, Keita	3-5	1-2	1-2	1	2	3	0	8	1	0	2	14
1-2	McDonald, Trey	1-2	0-0	1-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	9
Team		30-53		14-21		13		30		17		87	
Totals		30-53	14-21	21-27	13	37	30	17	87	17	8	0	200
FG % 1st Half:		16-29	55.2%	2nd half:		14-24	58.3%	Game:		30-53	56.6%	Double-Digit Rebounds:	
3FG % 1st Half:		5-12	41.7%	2nd half:		1-2	50.0%	Game:		6-14	42.9%	3	
FT % 1st Half:		10-13	76.9%	2nd half:		11-14	78.6%	Game:		21-27	77.8%	0	

Game 10 No. 12 Ohio State 97, North Carolina A&T 55 Dec. 17, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- D'Angelo Russell scored 21 points and Marc Loving had 15, leading the Buckeyes to a 97-55 victory over North Carolina A&T. Kam Williams added 15 points in the second half for the Buckeyes, who hit 69 percent of their shots after the break to finish at 57 percent (35 of 62) from the field. The Buckeyes broke out to leads of 10-0 and 17-2 but A&T scored 12 of the next 18 points to pull to a nine-point deficit. Up 39-26 at the half, the Buckeyes came out of the gate in a hurry in the second half, scoring 13 of the first 15 points to pull away. Bruce Beckford had 26 points and Arturs Bremers 14 for the Aggies (1-11), who have lost 11 in a row - the last 10 on the road - after opening with a win against Division III Greensboro College. The Aggies have lost their last 16 road games, dating to Jan. 11, 2014. They also dropped to 0-31 against ranked teams in school history.

Notes:

- The game satisfied an NCAA requirement for the host school (Ohio State) of 2015 NCAA Tournament Second and Third Round games to play at game at the venue (Nationwide Arena) where the NCAA tournament games will be played.
- Ohio State is 3-0 all-time vs. North Carolina A&T. The most recent contest was a 102-61 win for the Buckeyes Nov. 12, 2010 at Value City Arena.
- Ohio State is 18-0 vs. members of the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference.
- The Buckeyes collected 18 steals with eight players recording thefts for the Buckeyes: Shannon Scott (7), Sam Thompson (2), Kam Williams (2), Tate (2), Amir Williams (2), D'Angelo Russell (1), Loving (1) and Trey McDonald (1). The 18-steal effort is tied for third all-time for a single game. The last time Ohio State had 15 or more steals was vs. Jackson State Nov. 18, 2011.
- Of the 11 players who saw action vs. North Carolina A&T, 10 Buckeyes scored.
- The Buckeyes went 35 of 62 (.565) from the floor vs. the Aggies. The Buckeyes have shot above 50 percent seven times this season and 314-585 (.537) on the season.
- Ohio State shot 20-22 (.910) from the free-throw line vs. North Carolina A&T. On the season, the Buckeyes are shooting 137-190 (.721)
- Ohio State outscored the Aggies, 37-8, in fast break points.
- The Buckeyes scored a season-high 40 points off 26 Aggie turnovers.
- Ohio State scored 44 points in the paint, while the Ohio State bench added 38 points.
- Shannon Scott recorded a career-high seven steals vs. the Aggies and is tied for second in Ohio State program history in single game steals record with this performance. He is fourth on Ohio State's all-time steals list with 182 behind David Lighty with 191 thefts. Scott needs 18 this season to become third Buckeye all-time to reach 200 for career.
- Scott totaled 12 assists vs. the Aggies and has recorded three games with 10+ assists this season. Scott is No. 10 in career assists in Ohio State history with 399 career helpers and needs three assists to pass Larry Bolden (1974-77) for ninth all-time.

Game 11 No. 24 North Carolina 82, No. 12 Ohio State 74 Dec. 20, 2014, Chicago

Chicago -- Marc Loving made five 3-pointers and scored 19 points, but No. 12 Ohio State shot 35 percent from the field in an 82-74 loss to No. 24 North Carolina. The Buckeyes had won four in a row since they shot 30 percent in a 64-55 loss at No. 4 Louisville on Dec. 2. Sam Thompson scored 17 for Ohio State and D'Angelo Russell had 11 points and eight rebounds. The Buckeyes were averaging 84.2 points and shooting 53.7 percent coming into the day. Brice Johnson had 18 points for North Carolina on 8-for-10 shooting. Marcus Paige added 16 points, and Kennedy Meeks finished with eight points, 13 boards and two blocked shots. Johnson also had nine rebounds, helping North Carolina to a 53-40 rebounding advantage in the opener of a college basketball doubleheader at the home of the Bulls and NHL's Blackhawks.

Notes:

- Four players recorded double figures for the Buckeyes: Marc Loving (19), Sam Thompson (17), D'Angelo Russell (11) and Shannon Scott (10).
- In the first half vs. the Tar Heels, the Buckeyes went 6-10 (.600) from 3-point range. Ohio State has shot above 50 percent from beyond the arc five times in a half this season.
- The Buckeyes are 0-2 when trailing at the half (12) and when outscored (53-43) this season.
- Ohio State outscored North Carolina 43-39 in the second half.
- Ohio State totaled a season-high 11 blocks vs. North Carolina with six players recording blocks.
- Buckeyes went 14-18 (.778) from the free throw line vs. North Carolina.
- Of 10 Buckeyes who saw action, nine scored vs. the Tar Heels.
- Scott and Russell combined for 14 assists vs. the Tar Heels. The Buckeye duo leads the country with a combined average of 13.0 helpers per contest.
- The Buckeyes scored 16 points off 15 North Carolina turnovers.
- Scott scored 10 points while adding nine assists and six rebounds vs. North Carolina.
- Scott recorded one steal. He is fourth on Ohio State's all-time steals list with 183 behind David Lighty with 191 thefts. Scott needs 17 this season to become third Buckeye all-time to reach 200 for career.
- With nine helpers vs. North Carolina, Scott moves to No. 9 in Ohio State history with 408 assists. He needs six more to tie the Evan Turner (2008-10) for eighth all-time.
- D'Angelo Russell scored 11 points while pulling down a team-high eight rebounds vs. the Tar Heels. He has scored in double figures nine consecutive games this season.
- Russell dished five assists and leads the Top 25 true freshman with 57 assists this season.
- Marc Loving led the Buckeyes with a career-high 19 points with five 3-pointers vs. North Carolina.
- Loving has scored in double figures four of last six contests.
- Sam Thompson scored a season-high 17 points and has scored in double figures three of the last four games.

Game 12 No. 21 Ohio State 93 Miami (Ohio) 55 Dec. 22, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- Reserve guard Kam Williams scored 18 points and No. 21 Ohio State went on a 26-3 run in the first half to beat Miami (Ohio) 93-55. Marc Loving had 16 points, D'Angelo Russell added 15 points and eight assists, and Keita Bates-Diop scored 12 for the Buckeyes. LJ Livingston Jr. had 17 points and Geovonie McKnight 10 for the RedHawks (3-8), who have lost seven of eight. Jae'Sean Tate added 10 points for the Buckeyes, who led 8-4 before breaking the game open by running off 26 of the next 29 points, with eight players scoring at least two - and no more than four - points each. Close to being run out of the gym down 34-7, the RedHawks responded with a 15-2 spurt to cut the deficit to 12. But Ohio State scored 10 of the half's final 12 points to take a 46-24 lead.

Notes:

- Ohio State is 6-2 in the all-time series vs. Miami with the Buckeyes owning a 4-1 record in Columbus. Last time out, the No. 2 Buckeyes defeated the RedHawks, 69-40, Dec. 22, 2011.
- Ohio State is 54-13 vs. members of the Mid-American Conference.
- Five players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: Kam Williams (18) Marc Loving (16), D'Angelo Russell (15) and Keita Bates-Diop (12) and Jae'Sean Tate (10).
- Six players recorded steals for the Buckeyes, including all five starters, for 10 team steals vs. Miami. The Buckeyes have recorded 10 or more team steals six times this season.
- Of the 11 Buckeyes who saw action vs. Miami, nine scored at least four points and played at least 10 minutes.
- Ohio State went 26-66 (.545) from the field vs. Miami. The Buckeyes have shot above 50 percent eight times this season.
- Shannon Scott and D'Angelo Russell combined for 16 assists vs. Miami. The duo leads the country with 13.3 combined assists per game.
- The Buckeyes recorded a season-high 25 assists vs. Miami.
- Ohio State has scored 90 or more points in a game six times this season.
- Ohio State scored 26 points off 19 RedHawk turnovers.
- The Ohio State bench added 46 points vs. Miami.
- Matta teams are 14-1 against Ohio teams.
- D'Angelo Russell scored 15 points for the Buckeyes, tying his career-high with four 3-pointers made vs. Miami. He has scored in double figures in 10-consecutive games this season and has passed the 200-career-point mark in his first 12 appearances with the Buckeyes.
- Russell totaled a career-high nine assists vs. the RedHawks and leads the Top 25 true freshman nationally with 66 assists this season.
- Shannon Scott recorded two steals. He is fourth on Ohio State's all-time steals list with 185 behind David Lighty with 191 thefts. Scott needs 15 more this season to become the third Buckeye all-time to reach 200 steals in a career.
- With seven helpers vs. Miami, Scott moves to No. 8 in Ohio State history with 415 assists. He needs four more to tie Ronnie Stokes (1982-85) for No. 7 all-time.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Morehead State vs Ohio State
12/13/14 1:06 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Morehead State 71 • 4-8		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		Points		Fouls		Shots		Minutes	
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	PF	TP	A	T	BK	STL
31	GAINES, Lyonell	f	7-10	0-1	0-5	3	14	4	1	0	0	0	39
58	READER, Billy	c	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	11	3	4	0	0	0	14
1	STOREY, Kareem	g	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	4	3	0	0	26
27	WARNER, Angelo	g	3-5	1-2	0-0	2	2	0	7	2	4	0	20
22	ARRINGTON, Brent	g	2-9	0-3	3-3	2	1	3	7	4	2	0	24
03	COLLINS, Corban	g	8-11	6-7	0-0	2	2	3	22	0	5	0	11
05	DICENT, Miquel	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
10	ELECHI, Anthony	g	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	16
11	FUGGINS, Marcus	g	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	4
24	WILLIS, Marquel	g	1-2	0-1	6-6	0	0	2	8	0	1	0	11
33	MASHOUR, Karam	g	1-2	0-1	1-2	1	0	1	3	0	2	0	16
Team			26-47	7-16	10-12	6	13	19	22	71	15	21	9
Totals			26-47	7-16	10-12	6	13	19	22	71	15	21	9
FG % 1st Half:		11-23	47.8%	2nd Half:	15-24	62.5%	Game:		26-47	55.3%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		4-9	44.4%	2nd Half:	4-12	33.3%	Game:		10-21	47.6%	Rebounds		0
FT % 1st Half:		0-0	0.0%	2nd Half:	10-12	83.3%	Game:		10-12	83.3%	Points		0

Ohio State 87 • 8-1		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		Points		Fouls		Shots		Minutes	
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	PF	TP	A	T	BK	STL
02	Loving, Marc	f	1-4	0-1	4-4	0	1	2	4	1	0	1	25
12	Thompson, Sam	f	5-6	1-1	4-5	3	2	5	12	5	0	0	31
23	Williams, Amir	c	5-6	0-1	2-3	2	7	9	1	12	1	3	26
00	Russell, D'Angelo	g	3-8	1-3	8-8	1	2	3	15	7	5	0	18
03	Scott, Shannon	g	3-5	2-2	1-1	1	2	3	9	2	5	0	21
01	Jae'Sean Tate	g	6-10	1-2	1-1	3	0	3	12	0	2	0	30
15	Williams, Kam	g	3-7	1-4	1-2	0	1	1	0	8	1	1	16
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	g	3-5	1-2	1-2	3	0	8	1	0	2	1	14
55	McDonald, Trey	g	1-2	0-0	1-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	9
Team			30-53	6-14	21-27	17	17	30	17	87	18	7	8
Totals			30-53	6-14	21-27	17	17	30	17	87	18	7	8
FG % 1st Half:		16-29	55.2%	2nd Half:	14-24	58.3%	Game:		30-53	56.6%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		5-12	41.7%	2nd Half:	6-14	42.9%	Game:		16-26	61.5%	Rebounds		3
FT % 1st Half:		10-13	76.9%	2nd Half:	11-14	78.6%	Game:		21-27	77.8%	Points		0

Officials: Mike Sanchez, Donnie Eppley, Kelly Heffner
Technical fouls: Morehead State-None; Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 14,578
* points scored by the other team (wrong basket)

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Morehead State	28	43	71
Ohio State	47	40	87

Last FG - MOR 2nd-00:01, OSU 2nd-00:08
Largest lead - MOR None, OSU by 20 2nd-14:31

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State vs North Carolina
12/20/14 12:00 pm at United Center (Chicago, IL)

Ohio State 74 • 9-2		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		Points		Fouls		Shots		Minutes	
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	PF	TP	A	T	BK	STL
12	Thompson, Sam	f	6-13	1-5	4-4	2	2	4	4	17	1	2	0
20	Loving, Marc	f	6-15	5-8	2-2	2	2	4	4	19	0	4	1
23	Williams, Amir	c	0-2	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	1	0	0	4	11
0	SULLIVAN, Will	g	4-17	3-10	0-2	0	8	4	11	5	2	0	38
03	Scott, Shannon	g	3-8	0-3	4-4	2	4	6	10	9	3	0	13
01	Jae'Sean Tate	g	3-6	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	6	0	1	12
15	Williams, Kam	g	0-4	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	10
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	g	2-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	9
55	McDonald, Trey	g	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	3	3	0	0	9
Team			25-72	10-29	14-18	14	26	40	24	74	17	10	11
Totals			25-72	10-29	14-18	14	26	40	24	74	17	10	11
FG % 1st Half:		12-32	37.5%	2nd Half:	13-40	32.5%	Game:		25-72	34.7%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		4-12	33.3%	2nd Half:	4-17	23.5%	Game:		10-29	34.5%	Rebounds		0
FT % 1st Half:		1-2	50.0%	2nd Half:	13-16	81.3%	Game:		14-18	77.8%	Points		0

North Carolina 82 • 3-3		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		Points		Fouls		Shots		Minutes	
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	PF	TP	A	T	BK	STL
11	Brice Johnson	f	8-10	0-0	2-2	1	8	9	2	18	0	1	28
13	J.P. Tokoto	f	3-7	0-0	2-5	3	5	8	3	8	6	2	20
3	Kennedy Meeks	f	3-10	0-0	4-8	13	2	8	2	2	2	0	28
44	Justin Jackson	g	4-10	0-2	3-7	2	2	4	1	11	5	0	24
5	Marcus Paige	g	4-12	2-8	6-9	3	3	3	16	4	4	0	33
14	Nesmith	g	1-1	0-0	4-4	1	2	3	1	6	1	1	14
1	Theo Pinson	g	0-5	0-2	0-0	2	1	3	0	0	1	0	12
04	Desmond Hubert	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Joel Berry II	g	2-2	1-1	0-0	1	1	1	5	4	0	0	11
22	Isiah Hicks	g	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	2	2	1	10
42	Joel James	g	3-4	0-0	2-2	1	1	1	8	0	2	0	10
Team			29-65	3-13	21-33	18	35	53	16	82	23	7	6
Totals			29-65	3-13	21-33	18	35	53	16	82	23	7	6
FG % 1st Half:		17-33	51.5%	2nd Half:	12-32	37.5%	Game:		29-65	44.6%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		3-8	37.5%	2nd Half:	0-5	0.0%	Game:		3-13	23.1%	Rebounds		4
FT % 1st Half:		6-8	75.0%	2nd Half:	15-29	60.0%	Game:		21-33	63.6%	Points		0

Officials: Roger Ayers, Doug Shove, Michael Stephens
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None; North Carolina-None.
Attendance: 15,018

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	41	43	84
North Carolina	43	39	82

Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:04, NC 2nd-02:45
Largest lead - OSU by 3 1st-19:21, NC by 18 2nd-10:41

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Miami vs Ohio State
12/22/14 6:00 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Miami 55 • 3-8		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		Points		Fouls		Shots		Minutes	
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	PF	TP	A	T	BK	STL
24	BRYANT, Chris	f	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	3	0	1	0	

Game 13 No. 21 Ohio State 100 Wright State 55 Dec. 27, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- D'Angelo Russell scored 24 points on a stellar shooting night and Amir Williams added a career-high 21 to lead No. 21 Ohio State past Wright State 100-55. Russell was 7 of 8 from the field, including 6 of 6 behind the arc, and 4 of 5 on free throws against Wright State, which didn't start anyone over 6-foot-7. That caught the attention of the Buckeyes, who consistently went to the 6-11 Williams, whose previous best was 18 points a year ago. It was clear the Buckeyes wanted to light a fire under their starter in the post. Kam Williams added 15 and Marc Loving 13 points for Ohio State, which shot 61 percent from the field and never looked back after breaking out to a 10-0 lead - with Williams scoring the first five.

Notes:

- Ohio State is 4-0 all-time vs. Wright State. All four games have been played in Columbus.
- Ohio State is 24-1 vs. the Horizon League.
- Four players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (24), Amir Williams (21), Kam Williams (15) and Marc Loving (13).
- D'Angelo Russell (24) and Amir Williams (21) each posted 20 points vs. Wright State. The last time two Buckeyes scored 20 or more points in a game was Deshaun Thomas (26) and Sam Thompson (20) vs. Iona March 22, 2013.
- Of the 10 Buckeyes who saw action vs. Wright State, nine played 10 or more minutes, scored and collected at least one rebound.
- The Buckeyes totaled 100 points vs. Wright State. Ohio State has scored 85 or more points eight times this season and 100 or more twice. The last time Ohio State scored 85 or more points seven or more times in a season was in 2011-12 (11 times).
- Ohio State went 25-57 (.614) from the field vs. Wright State. Ohio State has shot above 60 percent five times this season.
- The Buckeyes went 11-20 (.500) from beyond the arc vs. the Raiders. Ohio State has shot above 50 percent from 3-point range three times this season.
- Shannon Scott and D'Angelo Russell combined for nine assists vs. Wright State. The duo averages 13 combined assists per game.
- Ohio State held the Raiders to 18 first half points. It is the first time this season Ohio State held a team under 20 points in the first half this season. The last time an opponent scored under 20 points in a half was Minnesota (18) on Feb. 22, 2014.
- Amir Williams and D'Angelo Russell outscored the Raiders in the first half, 23-18.
- Ohio State went 19-23 (.826) from the free throw line.
- Ohio State recorded nine team blocks vs. Wright State.
- The Buckeyes held the Raiders to 55 points on 21-69 (.304) from the floor. Ohio State has held opponents to under 60 points seven times this season.
- Ohio State recorded 20 assists. Ohio State has posted 20 or more assists five times this season.

Game 14 Iowa 71, No. 20 Ohio State 65 Dec. 30, 2014, Columbus

Columbus -- Jarrod Uthoff and Aaron White each scored 18 points to lead Iowa past No. 20 Ohio State 71-65 in the Big Ten opener for both teams. The Hawkeyes never trailed after the opening minute, leading by as many as 12 points in the first half and holding on when Ohio State applied pressure at the end. Sam Thompson had 17 points, D'Angelo Russell scored 13 despite heavy foul trouble and Marc Loving added 10 for the Buckeyes. The Hawkeyes attacked Ohio State's 2-3 zone. They hit their first five shots from the field, including both 3-pointers, and added 5 of 6 free throws in taking a 17-5 lead in the opening 4 minutes. The Buckeyes cut the deficit to three and trailed 31-26 after a Shannon Scott free throw at the 6:15 mark. But the Hawkeyes reeled off the next seven points - while Ohio State was 0 for 5 from the field - to stretch the lead out again. By half, they led 43-31, with Uthoff scoring 12 - nine of the points coming on 3s - and White 10 points. The Buckeyes weathered the start, but after making 11 of their first 17 shots from the field, missed 7 of their last 8. In the second half, Iowa kept crashing the hoop for backdoor dunks and working hard on the boards for second and third shots. The Hawkeyes led 50-42 with 13:10 remaining when Russell, Ohio State's top scorer at 17.7 points a game, picked up his fourth foul and headed for the bench.

Notes:

- Iowa leads the overall series with the Buckeyes 75-72 with Ohio State leading 46-27 in Columbus. The Buckeyes are 7-5 vs. Iowa at Value City Arena, having dropped its last two home games against the Hawkeyes. No. 20 Iowa defeated No. 3 Ohio State at home, 84-74, on Jan. 12, 2014.
- The last time Ohio State opened the B1G season at home with a loss was vs. Wisconsin, 64-59, on Jan. 3, 1998.
- Ohio State's last B1G loss at home was to Michigan, when the No. 15 Wolverines defeated the No. 22 Buckeyes, 70-60, on Feb. 11, 2014. The last time Ohio State lost to unranked B1G opponent as a ranked team at home was an overtime loss to Penn State, 71-70, on Jan. 29, 2014.
- Ohio State is 56-43 in conference openers and 67-31 in league home openers. When the Buckeyes open the Big Ten season at home, their record is 37-19.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 23-12 vs. Iowa. Ohio State has won nine of the last 11 vs. Iowa as a ranked team.
- Three players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: Sam Thompson (17 points), D'Angelo Russell (13) and Marc Loving (10).
- The Buckeyes outscored the Hawkeyes, 30-20, in the paint.
- The Buckeyes scored 12 points off 17 Hawkeye turnovers.
- Five Buckeyes recorded steals for a combined eight team steals vs. Iowa.
- Russell and Scott combined for 10 assists vs. the Hawkeyes. The duo averages 12.8 combined assists per game this season.
- Since the 2009-10 season, Ohio State holds a 99-9 (.917) record at home, the most home wins in the country.

Game 15 No. 20 Ohio State 77, Illinois 61 Jan. 3, 2015, Columbus

Columbus -- D'Angelo Russell scored 22 points, including eight during a decisive 15-0 second-half run, to lead No. 20 Ohio State past Illinois 77-61. The Buckeyes trailed by eight in the first half and by three in the early minutes of the second. They turned the tide with an attacking, opportunistic man-to-man defense. Sam Thompson and Marc Loving each added 13 points for the Buckeyes. The Illini didn't score from Kendrick Nunn's 3 at the 16:33 mark until Nnanna Egwu hit two foul shots with 11:06 remaining. After Russell hit a 3 to tie it, substitute big man Trey McDonald made two free throws for the Buckeyes' first lead of the day. Loving scored three points and Thompson tipped in an inbounds pass before Russell saved a ball going out of bounds by flipping it behind his back to Loving, who then passed to Russell for an easy layup. Russell's 3 after a five-second call on an Illinois inbounds play made it 56-44. Illinois never threatened again.

Notes:

- Illinois leads the overall series with the Buckeyes 101-69 with Ohio State leading 44-40 in Columbus.
- Ohio State has won 10 of the last 12 games vs. Illinois and the last six in Columbus.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 26-11 vs. the Illini and has won 16 of the last 18 meetings when ranked.
- Trailing 44-41 at 16:34 of the second half, Ohio State seized control of the game with a 21-2 run over 6:33 of play. Illinois was held without a field goal during the run.
- Three players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (22), Marc Loving (13) and Sam Thompson (13).
- The Buckeyes earned their first win of the season when trailing at the half (0-3).
- Ohio State outscored Illinois in the paint 34-14.
- Ohio State shot 60 percent for the game (27-45). The last time Ohio State 60 percent in a Big Ten game: March 9, 2012 against Purdue in an 88-71 win in the Big Ten tournament.
- Ohio State has shot better than 60 percent in six games this season and better than 50 percent for the game.
- Since the 2009-10 season, Ohio State holds a 100-9 (.917) record at home, the most home wins in the country.
- D'Angelo Russell and Shannon Scott combined for nine assists vs. the Illini. The duo averages 12.5 helpers per game this season.
- Matta is 287-86 during his career at Ohio State and 389-117 overall as a head coach.
- Matta is 147-63 vs. Big Ten opponents at Ohio State.
- Matta is 13-5 vs. former assistant coaches, 4-1 against Illinois coach John Groce.
- Matta teams are 15-5 vs. Illinois and 9-1 in games against the Illini played at Value City Arena.
- With Matta at the helm, the Buckeyes are 12-2 when ranked among the AP Top 25 vs. the Illini.
- Matta is 161-4 in Columbus vs. unranked opponents and Ohio State is 57-3 in Columbus vs. unranked Big Ten opponents.
- Russell tallied 22 points against Illinois. He has scored in double figures in 13-consecutive games this season.
- Russell totaled four assists and leads the Top 25 true freshman nationally with 77 assists this season.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Wright State vs Ohio State
12/27/14 7:00 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Wright State 55 - 8-6		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		FT		PF	TP	A	T	Bk	SU	Min
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total						
00	DAVIS, Steven	f	3-9	1-2	1-1	1	2	3	2	8	0	1	0	23
11	YOHIO, JT	f	4-8	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	9	2	1	0	20
13	BENZINGER, Grant	g	4-11	4-11	0-0	2	4	6	3	12	2	2	0	24
20	HOPKINS, Christawn	g	4-14	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	3	1	3	0	1	17
32	THOMASSON, Joe	g	3-11	0-3	4-4	3	7	4	10	4	2	0	0	28
33	COLLIE, Daniel	g	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
03	ARCEAUX, Reaule	g	1-8	1-7	0-0	0	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	14
05	MITCHELL, Justin	g	3-3	0-0	0-2	1	3	4	1	6	0	2	0	17
10	HOWELL, Mark	g	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
12	EVANS, Grant	g	0-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	KARENA, Michael	g	2-7	0-0	0-0	5	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	20
21	STACEY, Trey	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
35	DAVIS, Roderick	g	0-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	13
Team						3	3							
Totals			21-70	8-31	5-7	15	19	34	24	55	14	4	0	3
FG % 1st Half:		7-34	20.6%	2nd half:	14-36	38.9%	Game:		21-70	30.0%	Double			
3FG % 1st Half:		4-18	22.2%	2nd half:	4-13	30.8%	Game:		8-31	25.8%	Rebound			
FT % 1st Half:		0-0	0.0%	2nd half:	5-5	100.0%	Game:		5-7	71.4%				

Ohio State 100 - 11-2

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	SU	Min
02	Loving, Marc	f	4-9	2-4	3-4	1	4	5	2	13	0	5	0	0	25
12	Thompson, Sam	f	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	7	7	2	3	0	2	1	1	37
23	Williams, Amir	c	8-11	0-0	5-6	1	6	7	1	21	1	0	0	0	24
00	Russell, D'Angelo	g	7-9	4-4	4-5	0	6	6	2	24	3	4	0	2	27
03	Scott, Shannon	g	4-7	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	6	2	0	0	0	27
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	g	2-3	0-0	1-1	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	1	0	13
15	Williams, Kam	g	2-5	3-3	1-2	3	0	0	15	2	0	0	1	23	
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	g	2-5	1-3	1-2	0	4	4	1	6	0	0	0	1	19
04	Lorbach, Jake	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	
35	McDonald, Trey	g	2-2	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	0	6	1	0	2	0	16
Team						0	1	1							
Totals			35-57	11-20	19-23	6	35	41	9	100	20	12	9	6	200
FG % 1st Half:		16-27	59.3%	2nd half:	19-30	63.3%	Game:		35-57	61.4%	Double				
3FG % 1st Half:		4-7	57.1%	2nd half:	11-20	55.0%	Game:		11-20	55.0%	Rebound				
FT % 1st Half:		11-13	84.6%	2nd half:	8-10	80.0%	Game:		19-23	82.6%					

Officials: Larry Scritto, Ted Valentine, Ray Porone
Technical fouls: Wright State-None; Ohio State-None
Attendance: 15874

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Wright State	18	37	55
Ohio State	47	53	100

Points In Off 2nd Fast
20 17 20 13
OSU 44 23 8 14 32

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Iowa vs Ohio State
12/30/14 1:00 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Iowa 71 - 10-4, 1-0		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		FT		PF	TP	A	T	Bk	SU	Min	
#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total							
00	Uthoff, Jarrod	f	6-11	4-6	2-2	3	4	7	2	18	5	2	1	0	36
20	White, Aaron	f	5-10	0-2	8-10	3	6	9	1	18	2	2	1	0	37
34	Woodbury, Adam	c	1-3	0-0	0-1	2	2	4	4	2	3	0	0	18	
03	Jok, Peter	g	2-6	1-4	2-2	1	1	2	2	7	1	0	0	16	
02	Gesell, Mike	g	3-7	3-3	0-0	0	1	1	2	7	2	2	1	22	
00	Olson, Gabriel	g	2-3	0-0	4-4	2	2	4	4	8	2	2	0	18	
10	Olesby, Josh	g	3-6	2-5	0-0	2	1	3	1	8	2	0	0	27	
05	Clemmons, Anthony	g	1-4	0-2	1-4	0	5	5	2	3	0	0	0	19	
24	Eitington, Brady	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
25	Uhl, Dom	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	
Team						0	0	0							
Totals			23-50	8-22	17-23	15	22	37	19	71	17	14	4	2	
FG % 1st Half:		14-28	50.0%	2nd half:	9-22	40.9%	Game:		23-50	46.0%	Double				
3FG % 1st Half:		5-11	45.5%	2nd half:	3-11	27.3%	Game:		8-22	36.4%	Rebound				
FT % 1st Half:		10-12	83.3%	2nd half:	7-11	63.6%	Game:		17-23	73.9%					

Ohio State 65 - 11-3, 0-1

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total	PF	TP	A	T	Bk	SU	Min
02	Loving, Marc	f	4-10	2-6	0-1	3	3	6	3	10	1	2	0	1	31
12	Thompson, Sam	f	6-11	1-4	4-4	0	1	1	2	17	2	1	3	35	
23	Williams, Amir	c	4-4	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	3	9	0	3	2	0	32
00	Russell, D'Angelo	g	4-16	1-8	4-4	2	2	4	13	4	13	4	0	0	32
03	Scott, Shannon	g	2-7	0-1	2-4	1	3	4	2	6	2	0	1	31	
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	g	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	5	5	1	2	0	1	1	15	
15	Williams, Kam	g	2-5	2-4	0-0	1	0	1	1	6	2	0	0	2	17
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
35	McDonald, Trey	g	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	
Team						2	2								
Totals			24-51	6-24	11-12	17	29	17	65	16	9	4	8	200	
FG % 1st Half:		12-25	48.0%	2nd half:	12-32	37.5%	Game:		24-51	47.1%	Double				
3FG % 1st Half:		4-11	36.4%	2nd half:	2-13	15.4%	Game:		6-24	25.0%	Rebound				
FT % 1st Half:		3-5	60.0%	2nd half:	8-10	80.0%	Game:		11-15	73.3%					

Officials: DJ Carstensen, Pat Driscoll, Bill Ek
Technical fouls: Iowa-None; Ohio State-None
Attendance: 15189

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Iowa	43	28	71
Ohio State	31	34	65

Points In Off 2nd Fast
20 17 20 13
OSU 30 12 9 4 10

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 2 times.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Illinois vs Ohio State
1/3/15 3:30 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Game 16 No. 22 Ohio State 74, Minnesota 72 OT Jan. 6, 2015, Minneapolis

MINNEAPOLIS -- Ohio State freshman guard DeAngelo Russell scored 25 of 27 points in the first half to lead the Buckeyes to a 12-point halftime lead before Minnesota rallied to force overtime at Williams Arena. The Buckeyes claimed the 74-72 win when sophomore forward Marc Loving hit a jumper in the lane to give the Ohio State the extra-session victory. Loving added 13 points and seven rebounds. Minnesota's Mo Walker had 18 points and nine rebounds, DeAndre Mathieu scored 17 points and Andre Hollins had all 12 of his points in the second half, but each of them had a turnover in overtime. Thad Matta, head coach of the Buckeyes, scolded Loving for not shooting enough down the stretch. His tip-in with 2:05 left gave the Buckeyes a 70-68 lead. Then came the winning play, when he scraped off a screen by Amir Williams to get free in the lane for the leaner.

Notes:

- Ohio State leads the overall series with the Gophers 82-56 with Minnesota leading 38-31 in Minneapolis.
- Ohio State has won eight of the last nine games and three of four in Minnesota.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 28-4 vs. the Gophers and has won 15 of the last 17 meetings.
- Two players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (27) and Marc Loving (13).
- Playing in their first overtime game this season, the victory marks Ohio State's first overtime win on the road since defeating Northwestern Jan. 11, 1986, 79-77. The Buckeyes are 41-52 all-time and 15-22 on the road in overtime games.
- Shannon Scott and D'Angelo Russell combined for 15 assists vs. Minnesota. The duo is averaging 12.7 combined assists per game this season.
- The Buckeyes shot 50.8 percent vs. the Gophers. Ohio State has shot better than 50 percent in 11 games and is undefeated when shooting above 50 percent for the game this season.
- Five Buckeyes recorded steals to combine for 10 team steals vs. the Gophers.
- Ohio State scored 21 points off 14 Minnesota turnovers.
- The Buckeyes outscored the Gophers 46-40 in the paint.
- The game featured nine tie scores and three lead changes.
- The Buckeyes are 12-0 when leading at the half.
- Minnesota edged the Buckeyes, 35-34, in rebounds. The Buckeyes are 1-3 when outrebounded by their opponent this season.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 773-686 against current Big Ten opponents.
- Russell totaled 27 points vs. Minnesota, scoring 25 points in the first half. He has seven games this season with 20+ points and has scored in double figures in 14-consecutive games this season.
- Russell's five 3-point field goals are tied for second most among Ohio State freshmen. Earlier this season, Russell made six three-point field goals vs. Wright State to set the freshman record.
- Shannon Scott dished 10 assists vs. the Gophers and has recorded 10 or more assists in a game five times this season. Scott remains fifth in Ohio State history with 442 assists. He needs 34 to pass Curtis Wilson (475) for No. 4.

Game 17 Indiana 69, No. 22 Ohio State 66, Jan. 10, 2015, Bloomington

BLOOMINGTON, Ind. -- Troy Williams scored 15 points, grabbed 12 rebounds and helped the Hoosiers remain poised as No. 22 Ohio State made one last charge at the Hoosiers, who held on for a 69-66 upset. Freshman shooting star James Blackmon Jr. scored 16 of his 18 points in the second half despite making only one 3-pointer. After nearly blowing away a 10-point lead in the final 3 1/2 minutes, Indiana held on thanks to four free throws from Yogi Ferrell in the final 21 seconds and a missed D'Angelo Russell's 3 at the buzzer. Ohio State (13-4, 2-2) came up just short. Shannon Scott scored 16 points and Russell added 13 for the Buckeyes, who charged back with a 13-4 run to get within 65-64. Sam Thompson even had a chance to tie it after a putback with 32 seconds left, but he couldn't complete the three-point play.

Notes:

- Indiana leads the overall series with Ohio State 103-76 with the Hoosiers leading 63-64 in Bloomington. Indiana defeated Ohio State last season at home, 72-64, on March 2, 2014.
- Ohio State has won eight of the last 12 games and four of the last seven in Bloomington. Indiana has won the last two games vs. the Buckeyes at home.
- As a ranked team, Ohio State is 20-15 vs. Indiana and has won seven of the last 11 meetings.
- Indiana's Troy Williams tallied a double-double vs. the Buckeyes with 15 points and 12 rebounds. Ohio State is 0-2 this season when an opponent records a double-double (Louisville's Montrezl Harrell with 13pts/10reb on Dec. 2, 2014).
- Four players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: Shannon Scott (16), D'Angelo Russell (13), Sam Thompson (12) and Jae'Sean Tate (12).
- The Buckeyes shot a season-low .143 (3-21) from 3-point range vs. the Hoosiers.
- The Buckeyes committed a season-low five turnovers vs. the Hoosiers. The Buckeyes have recorded less than 10 turnovers six times this season.
- Ohio State scored 15 points of 15 Hoosier turnovers.
- D'Angelo Russell scored 13 points vs. Indiana, passing 300 for his career (305). He has scored in double figures in 15-consecutive games this season.
- Russell tallied two assists and leads the Top 25 true freshman nationally with 84 assists this season.
- Russell blocked a career-high two shots, while collecting eight rebounds and two steals vs. Indiana.
- Shannon Scott led the Buckeyes with 16 points vs. Indiana and has scored in double figures five times this season.
- Scott dished two assists vs. the Hoosiers and remains fifth in Ohio State history with 444 assists. He needs 32 to pass Curtis Wilson (475) for No. 4.
- Scott recorded two steals vs. Indiana, earning sole possession of No. 3 all-time on Ohio State's all-time steals list with 193 thefts. Scott needs seven more steals this season to become the third Buckeye all-time to reach 200 steals in a career and 12 more to pass Jay Burson for No. 2 in program history (204).

Game 18 Ohio State 71, Michigan 52 Jan. 13, 2015, Columbus

Columbus -- D'Angelo Russell scored 21 points, Sam Thompson added 12 and Ohio State defeated Michigan 71-52. The Buckeyes also got 10 points from Amir Williams while Shannon Scott had eight assists to go along with seven points. Caris LeVert scored 14 points and Zak Irvin had 11 for the Wolverines. Any chance the Wolverines had of erasing a 39-24 halftime deficit was lost when they went cold and the Buckeyes took a 52-24 lead. Neither team could score the first three minutes of the second half before the Buckeyes strung 13 in row. Four came via two Russell drives, another two points were inside by Amir Williams and Scott tossed the ball up for a Thompson slam and a 47-24 lead with 15:15 remaining. Scott made a basket and free throw and Kam Williams followed with a bucket off a Scott assist and the lead reached 28. Meanwhile, the Wolverines missed their first 13 shots before a rebound tip by Max Biefeldt 7 1/2 minutes into the final half.

Notes:

- Ohio State leads the overall series with the Wolverines 94-75 with the Buckeyes leading 54-27 in Columbus.
- Ohio State has won nine of the last 13 games and 10 of the last 11 in Columbus. Michigan won both meetings a year ago.
- The game was the first since Jan. 28, 2009, when both teams were unranked (AP). OSU won that game 72-54 in Columbus. Since 2005, both teams have been unranked in just five of 24 meetings. Ohio State is 4-1 in those five games, all four wins were in Columbus.
- Before today, both teams were ranked in seven consecutive meetings. Ohio State was ranked in the last 13 games vs. Michigan. UM was ranked in 9 of last 23 games vs. Ohio State.
- Three players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (21), Sam Thompson (12) and Amir Williams (10).
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 774-687 against current members of the Big Ten Conference.
- Ohio State has scored 70 or more points in all 14 wins this season, holding an overall record of 14-1 when reaching the mark.
- The Buckeyes committed nine turnovers vs. the Wolverines. The Buckeyes have recorded fewer than 10 turnovers eight times this season.
- Ohio State led 39-24 in the first half of play. The team is 13-0 when leading at the half.
- The Buckeyes are 13-0 when leading with five minutes left in the game.
- Ohio State scored 19 points off 13 Michigan turnovers.
- Ohio State outscored the Wolverines 13-7 in second chance points, while the Buckeye bench contributed 15 points.
- Matta is 289-87 during his career at Ohio State and 391-118 overall as a head coach.
- Matta is 149-64 overall vs. Big Ten opponents, including a mark of 145-61 while coaching the Buckeyes.
- Matta is 240-30 vs. unranked opponents at Ohio State. Coincidentally, the Buckeyes are 5-1 under Matta when unranked vs. Michigan.
- Matta and the Buckeyes are 10-1 vs. Michigan in games played at Value City Arena.
- D'Angelo Russell led the Buckeyes with 21 points vs. the Wolverines, bringing his career total to 345. He has scored in double figures in 16-consecutive games this season.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State vs. Minnesota
01/06/15 8:00 PM at Minneapolis, Minn. (Williams Arena)

#	Player	Total					3-Pr					Rebounds					
		FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Off	Def	Total	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
02	Loving, Marc	f	6-12	0-1	1-3	3	4	7	3	13	2	1	0	0	0	34	
12	Thompson, Sam	f	3-11	0-3	0	0	3	3	2	6	4	2	2	2	20		
23	Williams, Amir	c	3-13	0-0	2-4	0	2	2	4	8	0	1	5	3	29		
00	Russell, D'Angelo	g	10-17	5-6	2-2	0	3	3	27	5	5	0	2	43			
00	Scott, Shannon	q	4-9	1-3	0	1	6	7	1	9	2	0	2	44			
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	g	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	11			
15	Williams, Kam	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3			
31	Lee, Anthony	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4			
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	2	1	0	1	0	5			
55	McDonald, Trey	1-1	0-0	1-2	4	0	4	2	3	0	1	0	1	14			
	Team				3	3	3										
	Totals		31-61	6-16	6-12	12	22	34	18	23	14	8	0	11	225		

FG % 1st Half: 18.3% 58.1% 2nd half: 10.2% 45.5% OT: 3.8 37.5% Game: 31.4% 50.8% Doubleball
3FG % 1st Half: 5.1% 45.5% 2nd half: 1.4 25.0% OT: 0.1 0.0% Game: 6.1% 37.5% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 0.0 0.0% 2nd half: 4.9 44.2% OT: 2.2 100.0% Game: 6.16 50.5% 1

#	Player	Total					3-Pr					Rebounds				
		FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Off	Def	Total	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
15	Walker, Maurice	f	8-14	0-0	2-2	5	4	9	2	18	0	4	2	1	36	
24	King, Jody	f	2-4	1-2	0	0	4	4	2	5	4	0	1	1	39	
01	Hollins, Andre	g	3-13	3-9	3-4	1	6	7	1	12	2	3	0	1	40	
04	Mathieu, DeAndre	g	7-12	1-1	2-2	1	2	2	17	3	0	3	0	34		
11	Morris, Carlos	q	2-5	2-3	0	3	3	1	6	3	3	0	4	23		
02	Mason, Nate	2-7	0-3	3-5	0	1	3	2	7	2	1	0	1	32		
23	Buggs, Charles	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6		
55	Elliott, Elliott	2-3	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	9		
	Team				3	3	4									
	Totals		27-60	7-19	11-15	12	25	35	13	72	14	4	2	11	225	

FG % 1st Half: 12.2% 42.9% 2nd half: 13.2% 48.1% OT: 2.5 40.0% Game: 27.4% 45.0% Doubleball
3FG % 1st Half: 2.8 25.0% 2nd half: 1.4 25.0% OT: 0.1 0.0% Game: 7.1% 36.8% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 3.4 75.0% 2nd half: 4.8 75.0% OT: 2.3 66.7% Game: 11.15 73.3% 3

Officials: Gene Steratore, John Higgins, Chris Beaver
Technical fouls: Ohio State-Williams, Amir; Minnesota-None.
Attendance: 13138

Score by periods	1st		2nd		OT		Total
	OSU	MINN	OSU	MINN	OSU	MINN	
Ohio State	41	23	8	7	4	74	
Minnesota	29	37	6	7	0	72	

Last FG - OSU 01:00. OSU 01:00. MINN 01:00.24.
Largest lead - OSU by 7 1:14-00:01. MINN by 5 1:17-38.
Score tied - 9 times.
Lead changed - 3 times.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State vs. Indiana
01/10/15 12:00 pm at Bloomington, Ind. (Assembly Hall)

#	Player	Total					3-Pr					Rebounds				
		FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Off	Def	Total	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
02	Loving, Marc	f	3-11	0-5	1-4	4	2	6	3	7	0	1	0	0	26	
12	Thompson, Sam	f	5-13	0-1	2-5	3	0	3	2	12	2	0	0	2	36	
23	Williams, Amir	c	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	3	3	2	0	0	1	0	11		
00	Russell, D'Angelo	g	3-15	1-5	6-7	1	7	8	13	2	1	2	2	38		
00	Scott, Shannon	q	7-14	2-5	0-0	3	2	5	16	2	2	1	2	36		
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	g	3-4	0-1	6-9	2	3	5	12	0	0	1	0	24		
15	Williams, Kam	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7		
31	Lee, Anthony	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4		
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	1-4	0-3	2-2	1	2	4	0	2	1	0	2	1	15		
55	McDonald, Trey	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	3		
	Team				2	2	4									
	Totals		23-67	3-21	17-27	18	21	32	66	7	5	7	9	200		

FG % 1st Half: 9.2% 33.3% 2nd half: 14.4% 35.0% Game: 23.6% 34.2% Doubleball
3FG % 1st Half: 2.1% 16.7% 2nd half: 1.9 11.1% Game: 3.21 14.3%
FT % 1st Half: 0.0 0.0% 2nd half: 11.6 68.8% Game: 17.27 63.0%

#	Player	Total					3-Pr					Rebounds				
		FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Off	Def	Total	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
05	Williams, Troy	f	6-13	0-0	3-5	3	9	12	2	15	3	2	1	0	31	
12	Mosquera-Pereira, H.	f	0-1	0-0	4-4	2	0	2	5	4	0	1	1	0	8	
01	Blackmon Jr., James	g	6-13	1-5	5-5	3	4	7	0	18	1	2	0	29		
04	Johnson, Robert	q	2-8	0-0	0-0	2	2	3	4	2	1	0	1	23		
11	Ferrell, Kevin (Youg)	g	1-8	1-6	7-8	0	2	2	1	10	2	4	0	1	37	
02	Zeliff, Nick	3-4	2-2	0-0	2	2	4	5	8	1	2	0	0	23		
22	Robinson, Stanford	1-3	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	11		
26	Holt, Emmitt	2-4	0-0	1-3	2	5	7	4	5	0	0	2	0	14		
30	Hartman, Collin	1-1	0-0	0-1	2	4	6	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	14	
	Team				2	2	4									
	Totals		22-55	4-18	21-28	16	32	48	24	69	9	15	7	2	200	

FG % 1st Half: 10.3% 33.3% 2nd half: 12.5% 48.0% Game: 22.55 40.0% Doubleball
3FG % 1st Half: 1.2 25.0% 2nd half: 1.4 16.7% Game: 4.18 22.2%
FT % 1st Half: 9.1% 75.0% 2nd half: 12.1% 75.0% Game: 21.28 75.0%

Officials: Ted Valentino, D.J. Carstensen, Ray Payne
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None; Indiana-None.
Attendance: 15548

Score by periods	1st		2nd		OT		Total
	OSU	IND	OSU	IND	OSU	IND	
Ohio State	26	40	6	6	66		
Indiana	32	37	6	9	69		

Last FG - OSU 2nd:00.32. IND 2nd:00.22.
Largest lead - OSU by 7 1:14-22. IND by 11 1:04-15.
Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 3 times.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Michigan vs. Ohio State
01/13/15 7:00 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

#	Player	Total					3-Pr					Rebounds				
		FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Off	Def	Total	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
32	Doyle, Ricky	f	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	15	
02	Albrecht, Spike	g	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	1	3	4	0	1	0	29	
10</																

Game 19

Iowa 76, Ohio State 67

Jan. 17, 2015, Iowa City

IOWA CITY, Iowa -- D'Angelo Russell scored a game-high 27 points on four 3-pointers and grabbed 14 rebounds for Ohio State, but the Buckeyes fell to Iowa 76-67. Aaron White scored 18 of his 22 points in the second half to lead Iowa. The Buckeyes made six 3-pointers in the second half to battle back. A Shannon Scott 3-point-er cut Iowa's lead to 68-62 with 4:46 left, but Ohio State never got any closer. Jae'Sean Tate scored 11 points and Marc Loving added 10 for Ohio State. Adam Woodbury had 13 points and 10 rebounds for the Hawkeyes, who swept the home-and-home series with Ohio State for the first time since 2004. Mike Gesell added 11 points the Hawkeyes. White scored 12 straight points during a key stretch in the middle of the second half to push Iowa's lead to 16 points. The senior made 10 of 12 free throws for the game. The Buckeyes had won nine of the last 10 games in the series before Iowa's two wins this season. Ohio State lost at Carver-Hawkeye Arena for the first time since 2008, snapping a five-game streak.

Notes:

- Iowa leads the overall series with Ohio State, 76-72. The Hawkeyes are 48-24 in Iowa City vs. the Buckeyes.
- The Buckeyes have won five of the last six contests vs. Iowa in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.
- When unranked, the Buckeyes are 2-5 vs. the Hawkeyes.
- D'Angelo Russell posted his first career double-double (27 pts/14 rebs) vs. the Hawkeyes. Ohio State is 599-263 when a player records a double-double. Shannon Scott last recorded a double-double (11 pts/16 assists) for the Buckeyes vs. Sacred Heart on Nov. 23, 2014.
- Three Buckeyes scored in double figures: D'Angelo Russell (27), Jae'Sean Tate (11) and Marc Loving (10).
- The Buckeyes are 1-5 when trailing at the half. Buckeyes trailed by 11 at the half vs. the Hawkeyes, 37-26.
- The Buckeyes committed nine turnovers vs. the Hawkeyes. The Buckeyes have recorded less than 10 turnovers nine times this season.
- Ohio State is 0-4 when scoring less than 70 points this season.
- The Buckeyes scored 11 points off 10 Hawkeye turnovers.
- The Buckeyes recorded a 14-11 edge on the offensive glass vs. Iowa.
- Ohio State outscored Iowa in second chance points, 15-11.
- The Buckeyes outscored the Hawkeyes in the second half, 41-39, yet Ohio State never led vs. Iowa.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 774-688 against current members of the Big Ten Conference.
- Matta is 289-88 during his career at Ohio State and 391-119 overall as a head coach.
- Matta is 149-65 overall vs. Big Ten opponents, including a mark of 145-62 while coaching the Buckeyes.
- With Matta at the helm, Ohio State is 58-29 in January.
- Matta is 240-31 vs. unranked opponents at Ohio State.
- With Matta at the helm, the Buckeyes are 12-7 vs. the Hawkeyes.
- Ohio State is 5-4 at Iowa under Matta.
- Russell recorded his first career double-double with 27 points and a career-high 14 rebounds vs. the Hawkeyes.
- Russell has reached 20+ points in five of the last seven games and scored in double figures in 17-consecutive games this season.

Game 20

Ohio State 69, Northwestern 67

Jan. 21, 2015, Evanston

EVANSTON, Ill. -- Freshman D'Angelo Russell scored a career-high 33 points, and Ohio State overcame an early deficit to beat Northwestern 69-67. Russell's 3-pointer with 3:34 to play snapped a 60-all tie, which answered the 3-pointer of Northwestern's Jer-Shon Cobb that created the deadlock. Russell's sixth 3-pointer of the night made it 66-60 with 1:36 to play. Northwestern's Tre Demps hit a 3-pointer to pull the Wildcats within a point with 1.8 seconds to play, but Russell's free throw in the final second sealed the outcome. Ohio State used a 16-7 run early in the second half to expand its lead to 11 points. A pair of 3-pointers from Russell, plus a jam from Sam Thompson (11 points), helped the Buckeyes pull away. Russell also pulled down seven rebounds and had six assists. Alex Olah led Northwestern with 16 points. Demps added 14 and Bryant McIntosh had 12.

Notes:

- Ohio State leads the all-time series with Northwestern, 115-45, and is 47-31 in games at Northwestern.
- Ohio State is 5-1 in Matta era when unranked vs. Northwestern.
- Ohio State has won 21 of the last 22 games vs. the Wildcats and nine of the last 10 in Evanston.
- With the win vs. Northwestern, the Ohio State senior class records their 100th career win.
- Two players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (33) and Sam Thompson (11).
- The Buckeyes used their third different starting lineup combination of the season vs. the Wildcats: D'Angelo Russell, Shannon Scott, Sam Thompson, Anthony Lee and Jae'Sean Tate.
- Ohio State is 14-0 when leading at the half and with five minutes left in the game. The Buckeyes led the Wildcats, 38-34, at halftime after ending the first half on a 28-13 run.
- Ohio State went 28-53 (.528) from the floor vs. Northwestern. The Buckeyes are undefeated when shooting better than 50 percent this season (12-0).
- The Buckeyes committed nine turnovers vs. the Wildcats. The Buckeyes have recorded less than 10 turnovers 10 times this season.
- The Buckeyes scored 22 points in the paint and 13 second-chance points vs. Northwestern.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 775-688 against current members of the Big Ten Conference.
- The win at Northwestern was Thad Matta's 50th road victory in Big Ten Conference play (50-41).
- Matta is 17-1 vs. the Wildcats as head coach of the Buckeyes with an 8-1 record when playing in Evanston.
- With the win vs. Northwestern, Matta has earned 125 career regular-season wins in Big Ten conference play to tie Iowa's Dr. Tom Davis for No. 15 in Big Ten history.
- D'Angelo Russell scored a career-high 33 points, reaching 20+ points for the sixth time in eight games and surpassing 30 points for the second time this season. His 33-point effort vs. the Wildcats is second on Ohio State's freshman single game records list for total points in a game behind Jared Sullinger who scored 40 points vs. IU-PUI Dec. 19, 2010. He has scored in double figures 18-straight times this season.

Game 21

Ohio State 82, No. 23 Indiana 70

Jan. 25, 2015, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Freshman D'Angelo Russell scored 22 points and added 10 assists for his second double-double of the season and the Buckeyes knocked off No. 23 Indiana 82-70. The Hoosiers hit their first eight shots of the game but committed 15 turnovers as their four-game winning streak was snapped despite 26 points from junior guard Kevin "Yogi" Ferrell. The Buckeyes weathered the early storm and pushed their lead as high as 10 points in the first half and it was Russell who quelled the final Hoosier threat. After a Ferrell jumper made it 56-50 with 10:26 remaining in the game, Russell knocked down a pair of 3-pointers while battling leg cramps to double Ohio State's lead with 8:58 remaining. Indiana would get no closer than within seven points for the remainder of the game. Freshman Jae'Sean Tate scored a career-high 20 points, sophomore Marc Loving added 12 and senior Shannon Scott had 10. Ohio State finished with 26 points off of Indiana turnovers.

Notes:

- Indiana leads the overall series with Ohio State, 103-77. The Buckeyes are 52-35 in Columbus.
- Ohio State has won nine of the last 13 and seven of the last eight at home. Ohio State was unranked for the first time in the last nine meetings.
- The last time Ohio State defeated a ranked Indiana team was March 5, 2013 in Bloomington when the No. 14 Buckeyes defeated the No. 2 Hoosiers, 67-58. The last time an unranked Ohio State team defeated a ranked Indiana squad was Jan. 11, 2003, an 81-69 Buckeye win vs. the No. 15 Hoosiers in Columbus.
- D'Angelo Russell recorded his second career double-double with 22 points and 10 assists vs. Indiana, marking the 600th win for the Buckeyes when a player posts a double-double. The Buckeyes are 600-263 in those contests.
- Four players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (22), Jae'Sean Tate (20), Marc Loving (12) and Shannon Scott (10). The Buckeyes have tallied two games with two players scoring 20 or more points this season. The last time was D'Angelo Russell (24) and Amir Williams (21) vs. Sacred Heart on Nov. 23, 2014.
- Sam Thompson, D'Angelo Russell, Shannon Scott, Anthony Lee and Jae'Sean Tate started for Ohio State for the second-straight game. The Buckeyes are 2-0 with this starting lineup combination.
- Ohio State went 33-53 (.623) from the floor vs. Indiana. The Buckeyes are undefeated when shooting better than 50 percent this season (13-0). The Buckeyes have shot better than 60 percent seven times this season.
- Ohio State is 15-0 when leading at the half. The Buckeyes led the Hoosiers, 38-32, at the half.
- Ohio State scored 26 points off 15 Indiana turnovers.
- Ohio State has the most home wins nationally with a 102-9 (.910) record since the 2009-10 season.
- With the win vs. Indiana, Thad Matta now owns the No. 15 spot in league history with 126 Big Ten regular season victories.
- D'Angelo Russell recorded his second career double-double, scoring a team-best 22 points and dishing a career-high 10 assists. He posted his first career double-double at Iowa Jan. 17, 2015.
- Jae'Sean Tate scored a career-high 20 points vs. the Hoosiers, on 9-10 shooting.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State vs Iowa
01/17/15 1:05 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena - Iowa City, IA

Ohio State 67 • 14-5, 3-3															
#	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TB	Stk	Min			
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total							
02	Loving, Marc	f	4-9	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	31		
12	Thompson, Sam	f	3-7	0-1	2-2	2	2	4	3	8	2	2	10		
23	Williams, Amir	c	2-2	0-0	1-3	2	3	5	4	3	0	1	23		
00	Russell, D'Angelo	g	10-22	4-8	3-4	6	8	14	1	27	2	3	0		
03	Scott, Shannon	q	3-9	1-3	2-2	2	2	4	2	9	1	3	10		
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	g	2-8	0-0	7-10	5	1	6	4	11	0	1	22		
15	Williams, Kam	g	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	11		
31	Lee, Anthony	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8		
55	McDonald, Trey	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	6		
Team		0-1													
Totals		23-60		7-18		14-21		14		17		31		24	

FG % 1st Half: 9-27 33.3% 2nd Half: 14-33 42.4% Game: 23-60 38.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 1-7 14.3% 2nd Half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 7-18 38.9%
FT % 1st Half: 7-9 77.8% 2nd Half: 7-12 58.3% Game: 14-21 66.7%

Iowa 76 • 13-5, 4-1

#	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TB	Stk	Min			
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total							
20	Uthoff, Jarrod	f	2-7	1-2	2-2	3	2	5	0	7	2	2	0		
30	White, Aaron	f	6-8	0-0	10-12	1	5	6	3	22	0	1	0		
34	Woodbury, Adam	c	6-10	0-0	1-3	3	7	10	3	13	1	0	28		
03	Ok, Peter	g	2-8	0-1	3-4	2	7	9	2	0	0	0	19		
10	Gesell, Mike	g	4-9	1-3	2-4	0	3	3	1	11	2	1	0		
00	Olaseni, Gabriel	g	0-0	0-0	4-6	0	1	1	4	4	2	1	10		
02	Oredeloy, Josh	g	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	2	4	2	1	0	0	21		
06	Clemmons, Anthony	g	1-2	0-1	3-4	0	3	3	4	5	1	1	0		
25	Uhl, Dom	g	2-2	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	12		
Team		0-0													
Totals		24-47		1-9		25-35		11		26		37		200	

FG % 1st Half: 14-29 48.3% 2nd Half: 10-18 55.6% Game: 24-47 51.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-4 50.0% 2nd Half: 3-3 100.0% Game: 5-7 71.4%
FT % 1st Half: 7-11 63.6% 2nd Half: 18-23 78.0% Game: 25-35 71.4%

Officials: Mark Whitehead, Paul Seitz, Lewis Garrison
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Iowa-None.
Attendance: 15,400

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	27	40	67
Iowa	39	37	76

Points	In	Off	2nd	Fast
OSU	26	11	15	2
IOWA	30	11	4	11
Score tied - 0 times. Lead changed - 0 times.				

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Ohio State vs Northwestern
01/21/15 8:00 p.m. at Evanston, Ill. (Weldy-Ryan Arena)

Ohio State 69 • 15-5, 4-3 BIG															
#	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TB	Stk	Min			
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total							
11	Tate, Jae'Sean	f	2-9	0-0	0-0	4	1	5	1	4	0	1	0		
12	Thompson, Sam	f	5-12	0-2	1-1	0	4	2	11	2	2	2	1		
31	Lee, Anthony	f	4-4	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	0	1	1	0	22		
00	Russell, D'Angelo	g	12-17	6-11	3-5	1	6	7	2	33	6	0	37		
3	Scott, Shannon	q	1-3	0-1	0-2	0	1	1	3	2	6	1	0		
15	Williams, Kam	g	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	1	2	0	3	0	0	12		
23	Loving, Marc	g	2-5	2-3	0-1	1	0	1	3	4	2	0	1		
23	Williams, Amir	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3		
55	McDonald, Trey	g	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	1	2	1	1	0	15		
Team		2-2													
Totals		28-53		9-19		4-9		10		19		29		150	

FG % 1st Half: 16-31 51.6% 2nd Half: 12-22 54.5% Game: 28-53 52.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-11 45.5% 2nd Half: 4-8 50.0% Game: 9-19 47.4%
FT % 1st Half: 1-1 100.0% 2nd Half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 4-9 44.4%

Northwestern 67 • 10-9, 1-5 BIG

#	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TB	Stk	Min			
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total							
11	Lindsay, Scottie	f	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	0		
22	Olah, Alex	c	6-10	0-1	4-4	2	4	6	3	16	1	2	27		
14	Demps, Tre	g	5-11	2-4	2-3	0	0	4	14	4	1	0	33		
03	Cobb, JerShon	g	2-4	1-3	0-0	0	5	5	5	4	2	0	26		
30	McIntosh, Bryant	q	5-13	2-8	0-0	1	2	12	2	3	1	0	33		
3	Sobolewski, Dave	g	2-3	2-3	0-0	1	1	1	6	0	0	2	14		
24	Lumpkin, Santay	g	1-2	0-1	3-3	2	1	2	5	1	0	1	8		
4	Lav, Vic	g	1-5	0-0	3-4	2	4	6	2	5	0	1	23		
00	Kreisberg, Jeremiah	g	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	13		
Team		4-1													
Totals		24-54		7-21		12-14		12		30		36		174	

FG % 1st Half: 14-28 50.0% 2nd Half: 10-26 38.5% Game: 24-54 44.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-9 22.2% 2nd Half: 5-12 41.7% Game: 7-21 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 4-5 80.0% 2nd Half: 8-9 88.9% Game: 12-14 85.7%

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Brian Dorsey, Donnie Eppley
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Northwestern-None.
Attendance: 7117

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	38	31	69
Northwestern	34	33	67

Points	In	Off	2nd	Fast
OSU	22	4	13	7
OSU	22	16	4	18
Score tied - 1 time. Lead changed - 5 times.				

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Indiana vs Ohio State
1/25/15 1:30 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Indiana 70 • 15-5, 5-2 BIG													
#	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TB	Stk	Min	
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total					
05	Williams, Troy	f	4-4	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	8	3	5	0
30	Hartman, Collin	f	4-5	4-5	0-0	1	2	3	1	12	0	3	0
01	Blackmon Jr., James	g	4-12	1-4	0-0	0	2	2	3	9	0	1	0
04	Johnson, Robert	g	11-11	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	17
11	Ferrell, Kevin (Yogi)	g	9-16	6-11	2-2	1	2	3	1	26	3	2	0
02	Zeisloff, Nick	g	1-4	0-2	2-2	1	2	3	2	4	2	0	0
03	Hester, Diego	g	1-4	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0
23	Robinson, Stanford	g	1-3										

Game 22 Ohio State 80, No. 16 Maryland 56 Jan. 29, 2015, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Marc Loving matched his career high with 19 points and D'Angelo Russell added 18 points and 14 rebounds to lead Ohio State to an 80-56 victory over No. 16 Maryland. The Buckeyes, at times a timid bunch on the boards this season, dominated the Terrapins on the glass (51-32) and on defense. Jae'Sean Tate, starting his third game in a row, added 16 points and eight rebounds for the Buckeyes, who have won three in a row - including the last two over ranked opponents at home. Loving has come off the bench of late and responded by hitting all five of his 3-pointers as the Buckeyes went 10 of 17 behind the arc. Russell, the nation's leading freshman scorer, flirted with a triple-double. He also had six assists and two steals, and didn't commit a turnover in 34 minutes. Ahead by eight points at halftime thanks to a 12-0 run, the Buckeyes took control early in the second half. Up 41-32 just 3 minutes in, the Buckeyes went on a rapid-fire 7-0 run. Later, Loving hit consecutive 3s to push the lead to 54-38 with under 14 minutes left, and Maryland never again threatened.

Notes:

- Ohio State defeated Maryland by 24 points, marking the largest margin of victory for an unranked Ohio State team vs. a ranked opponent. The previous largest margin of victory for an unranked Ohio State team vs. a ranked opponent was 18 points when Ohio State defeated No. 13 Michigan, 105-87, Feb. 12, 1981.
- The victory vs. Maryland marks back-to-back wins vs. ranked opponents at home for the Buckeyes. The last time Ohio State recorded back-to-back wins at home vs. ranked opponents was Feb. 3, 2009 vs. No. 12 Purdue, 82-70 in OT, and Feb. 7, 2009 vs. No. 19 Minnesota, 64-58. The last time Ohio State won back-to-back back to back games vs. ranked opponents was a season ago on the road at No. 14 Wisconsin Feb. 1, 2014, 59-58, and Feb. 4, 2014 at No. 17 Iowa, 76-69.
- Ohio State has won five of the seven meetings between the two schools. This is the first meeting between Maryland and Ohio State with both teams as members of the Big Ten Conference.
- The Buckeyes are 3-0 all-time at home vs. Maryland. The Buckeyes last defeated the Terrapins, 76-60, at Value City Arena as part of the 2013 Big Ten/ACC Challenge and last defeated a ranked Maryland (No. 19) squad on Nov. 30, 1985, 78-66, as an unranked team.
- Ohio State is 9-15 all-time when playing vs. teams ranked No. 16.
- Three players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: Marc Loving (19), D'Angelo Russell (18) and Jae'Sean Tate (16).
- D'Angelo Russell and Shannon Scott combined for 10 assists vs. Maryland.
- Ohio State held Maryland without a field goal for the first 7:31 minutes of the first half.
- The Buckeyes collected a season-high 51 rebounds, outrebounded the Terrapins, 51-32. The last time Ohio State had 50 or more rebounds in a game was vs. Morgan State on Nov. 9, 2013 when the Buckeyes collected 55 boards. The Buckeyes are 13-0 this season when outrebounding their opponent.
- The Buckeyes held Maryland's leading scorer Melo Trimble to a career-low three points with no made field goals, while holding the team to a season-low 56 points with a season-low shooting percentage (.305).

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Maryland vs Ohio State
1/29/15 7:00 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)



#	Player	Total			3-Ptr			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off								Def	Total
10	Jake Layman	f	4-12	1-5	1-1	1	5	6	1	10	3	1	0	0	28		
35	Damonte Dodd	f	0-1	0-0	0-1	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	6		
02	Melo Trimble	g	0-8	0-4	3-4	0	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	34			
20	Richard Pack	g	2-4	2-3	0-0	0	1	1	6	0	0	0	1	25			
44	Dez Wells	g	4-14	1-3	3-4	2	3	5	2	12	2	1	0	29			
01	Evan Smotrycz	g	2-3	1-2	3-4	3	3	6	1	8	2	1	0	23			
05	Dion Willey	g	2-6	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	6	1	2	0	14			
11	Jared Nickens	g	2-7	2-5	0-0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	17			
15	Michal Cekovsky	g	2-2	0-0	1-2	4	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	18			
21	Varun Ram	g	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
25	Jon Graham	g	0-2	0-0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	6			
Team																	
Totals			18-59	9-26	11-16	11	16	21	56	9	9	1	3	200			
FG % 1st Half:			9-27	33.3%	2nd half:	9-32	28.1%	Game:	18-59	30.5%	Double-Doubles:						
3FG % 1st Half:			3-12	25.0%	2nd half:	6-14	42.9%	Game:	9-26	34.6%	Rebounds:						
FT % 1st Half:			5-6	83.3%	2nd half:	6-10	60.0%	Game:	11-16	68.8%	Steals:						

#	Player	Total			3-Ptr			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off								Def	Total
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	f	6-10	0-0	4-6	5	3	8	16	1	2	0	0	29			
12	Thompson, Sam	f	2-7	1-3	2-4	1	5	6	4	7	0	3	0	29			
31	Lee, Anthony	f	1-2	0-0	4-8	3	2	5	3	6	1	2	0	15			
00	Russell, D'Angelo	g	6-12	4-6	2-3	1	13	14	18	6	0	0	2	34			
03	Scott, Shannon	g	4-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	8	4	2	1	0	29			
02	Loving, Marc	g	7-11	5-5	0	3	3	6	19	1	1	0	0	31			
15	Williams, Kam	g	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13			
23	Williams, Amir	g	2-3	0-0	2-5	3	8	1	4	0	0	1	0	12			
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3			
34	Lorbach, Jake	g	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
55	McDonald, Trey	g	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4			
Team																	
Totals			28-60	10-17	14-26	16	35	51	80	13	9	4	4	200			
FG % 1st Half:			11-31	35.5%	2nd half:	17-29	58.6%	Game:	28-60	46.7%	Double-Doubles:						
3FG % 1st Half:			6-11	54.5%	2nd half:	6-11	54.5%	Game:	12-22	54.5%	Rebounds:						
FT % 1st Half:			6-11	54.5%	2nd half:	8-15	53.3%	Game:	14-26	53.8%	Steals:						

Officials: Terry Wymer, Gene Steratore, Eric Curry
Technical fouls: Maryland-None; Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 14483

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Maryland	26	30	56
Ohio State	34	46	80

Last FG - OSU 2nd 00:02; OSU 2nd 00:09.
Largest lead - UMd None; OSU 2nd 2nd 00:09.

Game 23 Purdue 60, Ohio State 58 Feb. 4, 2015, West Lafayette

WEST LAFAYETTE -- D'Angelo Russell scored 20 points for the Buckeyes, but his 40-foot desperation heave at the buzzer came up short, as Ohio State fell to Purdue 60-58. Rapheal Davis scored 20 points and Purdue staved off a late Ohio State rally. After trailing 36-28 early in the second half, they charged back to take two brief leads, at 41-40 and 44-42. Purdue then answered with 10 straight points to make it 52-44. But the Boilermakers' free-throw shooting allowed Ohio State to get as close as 59-58 with 6.4 seconds left. Purdue snapped a six-game losing streak to the Buckeyes, its third-longest active skid against a single opponent. The Boilermakers barely held on after seemingly taking control twice in the second half. First, they opened the half on a 9-2 run to extend a 27-26 half-time lead to 36-28. Then, after the Buckeyes took that 44-42 lead, the Boilermakers answered with the 10-0 run. But Purdue went only 5 of 10 from the free throw line the rest of the game, allowing Ohio State to rally one more time. The Buckeyes got within 58-56 on Russell's 3 with 31.2 seconds left and got as close as 59-58 when Russell made two free throws.

Notes:

- Purdue leads Ohio State, 84-82, in the all-time series. Ohio State has won the six of the last seven meetings.
- The Boilermakers are 55-26 vs. the Buckeyes in West Lafayette. Ohio State last lost to Purdue on the road Feb. 20, 2011, a 76-63 loss for the No. 2 Buckeyes against the No. 11 Boilermakers.
- As a ranked team, the Buckeyes are 27-5 vs. the Boilermakers with wins in 11 of the last 14 meetings when ranked among the Associated Press Top 25. The last time a ranked Ohio State team was defeated by an unranked Purdue squad was March 6, 1991. The No. 2 Buckeyes dropped a 72-67 decision to the unranked Boilermakers at Purdue.
- Two players scored in double figures for the Buckeyes: D'Angelo Russell (20) and Amir Williams (10).
- The game featured 12 lead changes and five tie scores.
- Ohio State recorded nine team steals vs. the Boilermakers, with five Buckeyes registering steals.
- The Buckeyes were outrebounded 33-31 by the Boilermakers.
- Ohio State scored 17 points off 13 Purdue turnovers.
- The Buckeyes outscored the Boilermakers, 17-12, in second chance points.
- The Buckeyes are 1-6 when trailing at the half this season. Ohio State trailed Purdue 27-26 at the half.
- Ohio State's bench outscored the Purdue bench, 15-9.
- The Buckeyes own an overall record of 777-689 against current members of the Big Ten Conference.
- D'Angelo Russell tallied a team-high 20 points, scoring 20+ points for the tenth time this season. Russell has scored in double figures 22 out of 23 games this season.
- Russell accounted for seven rebounds vs. the Boilermakers.
- Russell dished five assists, totaling 119 assists this season, while earning two steals.
- Shannon Scott dished two assists vs. Purdue and remains fifth in Ohio State history with 468 assists. He needs 8 to pass Curtis Wilson (475) for No. 4.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Maryland vs Ohio State
1/29/15 7:00 pm at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)



#	Player	Total			3-Ptr			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off								Def	Total
10	Jake Layman	f	4-12	1-5	1-1	1	5	6	1	10	3	1	0	0	28		
35	Damonte Dodd	f	0-1	0-0	0-1	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	6		
02	Melo Trimble	g	0-8	0-4	3-4	0	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	34			
20	Richard Pack	g	2-4	2-3	0-0	0	1	1	6	0	0	0	1	25			
44	Dez Wells	g	4-14	1-3	3-4	2	3	5	2	12	2	1	0	29			
01	Evan Smotrycz	g	2-3	1-2	3-4	3	3	6	1	8	2	1	0	23			
05	Dion Willey	g	2-6	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	6	1	2	0	14			
11	Jared Nickens	g	2-7	2-5	0-0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	17			
15	Michal Cekovsky	g	2-2	0-0	1-2	4	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	18			
21	Varun Ram	g	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
25	Jon Graham	g	0-2	0-0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	6			
Team																	
Totals			18-59	9-26	11-16	10	22	32	51	9	9	1	3	200			
FG % 1st Half:			9-27	33.3%	2nd half:	9-32	28.1%	Game:	18-59	30.5%	Double-Doubles:						
3FG % 1st Half:			3-12	25.0%	2nd half:	6-14	42.9%	Game:	9-26	34.6%	Rebounds:						
FT % 1st Half:			5-6	83.3%	2nd half:	6-10	60.0%	Game:	11-16	68.8%	Steals:						

#	Player	Total			3-Ptr			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off								Def	Total
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	f	6-10	0-0	4-6	5	3	8	16	1	2	0	0	29			
12	Thompson, Sam	f	2-7	1-3	2-4	1	5	6	4	7	0	3	0	29			
31	Lee, Anthony	f	1-2	0-0	4-8	3	2	5	3	6	1	2	0	15			
00	Russell, D'Angelo	g	6-12	4-6	2-3	1	13	14	18	6	0	0	2	34			
03	Scott, Shannon	g	4-7	0-0	0	2	2	1	8	4	2	1	0	29			
02	Loving, Marc	g	7-11	5-5	0	3	3	6	19	1	1	0	0	31			
15	Williams, Kam	g	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13			
23	Williams, Amir	g	2-3	0-0	2-5	3	8	1	4	0	0	1	0	12			
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3			
34	Lorbach, Jake	g	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
55	McDonald, Trey	g	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4			
Team																	
Totals			28-60	10-17	14-26	16	35	51	80	13	9	4	4	200			
FG % 1st Half:			11-31	35.5%	2nd half:	17-29	58.6%	Game:	28-60	46.7%	Double-Doubles:						
3FG % 1st Half:			6-11	54.5%	2nd half:	6-11	54.5%	Game:	12-22	54.5%	Rebounds:						
FT % 1st Half:			6-11	54.5%	2nd half:	8-15	53.3%	Game:	14-26	53.8%	Steals:						

Officials: Terry Wymer, Gene Steratore, Eric Curry
Technical fouls: Maryland-None; Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 14483

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Maryland	26	30	56
Ohio State	34	46	80

Last FG - OSU 2nd 00:02; OSU 2nd 00:09.
Largest lead - UMd None; OSU 2nd 2nd 00:09.

Game 24 No. 20 Ohio State 79, Rutgers 60 Feb. 8, 2015, Piscataway

PISCATAWAY, N.J. -- D'Angelo Russell recorded his first triple-double and the fourth in Ohio State history with 23 points, 11 assists and 11 rebounds in No. 20 Ohio State's 79-60 victory over Rutgers. Russell played 35 minutes, was 8 of 13 from the field, had one steal and two turnovers handling the ball most of the game. Jae'Sean Tate added 20 points and Keita Bates-Diop had 14. Bishop Daniels had a season-high 17 points for the Scarlet Knights, and Junior Etou added 12 points and 11 rebounds. Ohio State never trailed, built a 21-point lead in the first half and extended it to 25 early in the second with Russell, Tate and Bates-Diop doing most of the damage. Even when Rutgers made a late run and got to 69-57, Russell fed Tate for a layup and hit a jumper to ice the game. He left with 2-47 to go to polite applause from the big crowd, which was bolstered by almost two dozen NBA scouts. Russell hit a jumper and a 3-point field goal in an 8-2 spurt to open the game and, after Rutgers pulled to 11-10, he added seven more points in a 13-2 spurt that pushed the lead to 24-12. Ohio State shot 67 percent better than 48 percent from the field in the first half, including 6 of 13 from long range with Bates-Diop hitting 3 of 4.

Notes:



2014-15 OHIO STATE BUCKEYES

BY CLASS

Seniors (6)

Anthony Lee (Gr.)
 Jake Lorbach
 Trey McDonald
 Shannon Scott
 Sam Thompson
 Amir Williams

Sophomores (2)

Marc Loving
 Trevor Thompson

Redshirt Freshmen (1)

Kam Williams

Freshmen (4)

David Bell
 Keita Bates-Diop
 D'Angelo Russell
 Jae'Sean Tate

BY STATE/ COUNTRY

Ohio (4)

David Bell
 Jake Lorbach
 Marc Loving
 Jae'Sean Tate

Georgia (1)

Shannon Scott

Illinois (2)

Keita Bates-Diop
 Sam Thompson

Indiana (1)

Trevor Thompson

Kentucky (1)

D'Angelo Russell

Maryland (2)

Anthony Lee
 Kam Williams

Michigan (2)

Trey McDonald
 Amir Williams

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
0	D'Angelo Russell	G	6-5	180	Fr.	Louisville, Ky.	Montverde Academy
1	Jae'Sean Tate	F	6-4	230	Fr.	Pickerington, Ohio	Pickerington Central
2	Marc Loving*	F	6-7	215	So.	Toledo, Ohio	St. John Jesuit
3	Shannon Scott***	G	6-1	185	Sr.	Alpharetta, Ga.	Milton
10	David Bell	C	6-10	225	Fr.	Garfield Heights, Ohio	Garfield Heights
12	Sam Thompson***	F	6-7	200	Sr.	Chicago	Whitney Young
15	Kam Williams*	G	6-2	175	R-Fr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph
23	Amir Williams***	C	6-11	250	Sr.	Birmingham, Mich.	Detroit Country Day
31	Anthony Lee	F	6-9	230	Gr.	Columbia, Md.	Temple
32	%Trevor Thompson	C	6-11	210	So.	Indianapolis	Virginia Tech
33	Keita Bates-Diop	F	6-7	190	Fr.	Normal, Ill.	University High
34	Jake Lorbach**	F	6-7	210	Sr.	Elyria, Ohio	St. Edward
55	Trey McDonald***	C	6-8	240	Sr.	Battle Creek, Mich.	Battle Creek Central

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
33	Keita Bates-Diop	F	6-7	190	Fr.	Normal, Ill.	University High
10	David Bell	C	6-10	225	Fr.	Garfield Heights, Ohio	Garfield Heights
31	Anthony Lee	F	6-9	230	Gr.	Columbia, Md.	Temple
34	Jake Lorbach**	F	6-7	210	Sr.	Elyria, Ohio	St. Edward
2	Marc Loving*	F	6-7	215	So.	Toledo, Ohio	St. John Jesuit
55	Trey McDonald***	C	6-8	240	Sr.	Battle Creek, Mich.	Battle Creek Central
0	D'Angelo Russell	G	6-5	180	Fr.	Louisville, Ky.	Montverde Academy
3	Shannon Scott***	G	6-1	185	Sr.	Alpharetta, Ga.	Milton
1	Jae'Sean Tate	F	6-4	230	Fr.	Pickerington, Ohio	Pickerington Central
12	Sam Thompson***	F	6-7	200	Sr.	Chicago	Whitney Young
32	%Trevor Thompson	C	6-11	210	So.	Indianapolis	Virginia Tech
23	Amir Williams***	C	6-11	250	Sr.	Birmingham, Mich.	Detroit Country Day
15	Kam Williams*	G	6-2	175	R-Fr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph

COACHES AND STAFF

Thad Matta, Head Coach
 Dave Dickerson, Associate Head Coach
 Jeff Boals, Assistant Coach
 Greg Paulus, Assistant Coach
 David Egelhoff, Director of Basketball Operations
 Chris Spartz, Recruiting and Operations Coordinator
 Vince O'Brien, Athletic Trainer
 Jake Diebler, Video Coordinator
 Dave Richardson, Strength and Conditioning Coach

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Players
 Amir Williams Ah-Meer
 Jae'Sean Tate Jay-shawn
 Keita Bates-Diop Kay-tah Bates Dee-opp

Coaches
 Thad Matta Mah-tuh

MAJORS

Keita Bates-Diop Exploration
 David Bell Exploration
 Anthony Lee ... Educational Studies (Workforce Development)
 Jake Lorbach Consumer and Family Financial Services
 Marc Loving Exploration
 Trey McDonald Economics
 D'Angelo Russell Exploration
 Shannon Scott Communication
 Jae'Sean Tate Exploration
 Sam Thompson Business (Finance)
 Trevor Thompson Exploration
 Amir Williams Sport Industry
 Kam Williams Exploration

PLAYERS BY HEIGHT

Trevor Thompson 6-11
 Amir Williams 6-11
 David Bell 6-10
 Anthony Lee 6-9
 Trey McDonald 6-8
 Keita Bates-Diop 6-7
 Jake Lorbach 6-7
 Marc Loving 6-7
 Sam Thompson 6-7
 D'Angelo Russell 6-5
 Jae'Sean Tate 6-4
 Kam Williams 6-2
 Shannon Scott 6-1



#2 MARC LOVING

Forward • 6-7 • 215 • Sophomore
 Toledo, Ohio (St. John Jesuit) • Exploration

AS A SOPHOMORE (2014-15)

- Has scored in double figures in 16 of 22 games this season
- Leading the country with a .532 3-point percentage
- Started first career game, posting a career-best 14 points in 24 minutes against UMass-Lowell (11/14)
- Scored 10 points on 4 of 7 shooting in 15 minutes vs. Marquette (11/18)
- Connected on 3 of 5 shots from behind the arc, finishing with 10 points, two blocks and two steals against Sacred Heart (11/23)
- Scored a career-high 18 points, including 7 of 9 from the free-throw line, while adding three boards and two blocks vs. Campbell (11/26)
- Scored eight points against James Madison (11/28)
- Tallied 13 points and a career-high six boards at Louisville (12/2)
- Scored 17 points while grabbing five rebounds and dishing out three assists vs. Colgate (12/6)
- Scored 15 points on 4 of 5 shooting against North Carolina A&T (12/17)
- Scored a career-best 19 points while grabbing four boards against North Carolina (12/20)
- Scored 16 points while pulling down a career-high eight boards and handing out a career-best four assists vs. Miami (12/22)
- Scored 13 points and grabbed five boards against Wright State (12/27)
- Tallied 10 points and six rebounds vs. Iowa (12/30)
- Scored 13 points and pulled down five rebounds against Illinois (1/3)
- Scored 13 points, including the game-winning floater with five seconds left in overtime, and grabbed seven boards at Minnesota (1/6)
- Scored 10 points at Iowa (1/17)
- Tallied 12 points and five rebounds vs. Indiana (1/25)
- Scored 19 points and grabbed six boards vs. Maryland (1/29)

2014-15 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
UMass-Lowell	24	4-6	2-4	4-4	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	2	14
Marquette	15	4-7	1-1	1-1	0-0-0	4	1	1	0	0	10
Sacred Heart	22	3-5	3-5	1-2	0-0-0	0	0	1	2	2	10
Campbell	25	5-7	1-3	7-9	1-2-3	0	1	2	2	1	18
JMU	24	2-6	2-3	2-2	1-2-3	2	0	0	0	0	8
at Louisville	26	4-7	2-3	3-4	3-3-6	5	0	1	0	1	13
Colgate	29	5-8	3-6	4-4	3-2-5	0	3	2	1	1	17
High Point	21	0-1	0-0	2-2	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	1	2
Morehead St.	25	1-4	0-1	4-4	0-1-1	2	1	0	1	1	6
N.C. A&T	15	4-5	3-4	4-4	0-2-2	2	1	1	0	1	15
North Carolina	32	6-15	5-8	2-2	2-2-4	4	0	4	1	0	19
Miami, Ohio	23	4-7	2-3	6-6	1-7-8	3	4	1	0	1	16
Wright State	25	4-9	2-4	3-4	1-4-5	2	0	5	0	0	13
Iowa	31	4-10	2-6	0-1	3-3-6	3	1	2	0	1	10
Illinois	34	5-8	2-3	1-2	1-7-8	2	1	2	0	1	13
at Minnesota	34	6-12	0-1	1-3	3-4-7	3	2	1	0	0	13
at Indiana	26	3-11	0-5	1-4	4-2-6	3	0	1	0	0	7
Michigan	26	2-6	2-4	0-0	1-6-7	2	1	1	0	0	6
at Iowa	31	4-9	2-4	0-0	0-0-0	3	0	0	0	0	10
at NW	19	2-5	2-3	0-1	1-0-1	3	0	2	0	1	6
Indiana	32	3-8	1-3	5-5	2-3-5	2	1	1	0	0	12
Maryland	31	7-11	5-5	0-0	3-3-6	3	1	1	0	0	19
at Purdue	DNP										
at Rutgers	DNP										

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	19 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
Rebounds.....	8 (2x), last vs. Illinois (1/3/15)
Assists.....	4, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)
Blocks.....	2 (2x), last vs. Campbell (11/26/14)
Steals.....	2 (3x), last vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Minutes.....	34 (2x), last at Minnesota (1/6/15)
FGs.....	7, vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
FGA.....	15, vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
3FGs.....	5 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
3FGA.....	8, vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
FTs.....	7 (2x), last vs. Campbell (11/26/14)
FTA.....	9, vs. Campbell (11/26/14)
Off. Reb.....	4 (2x), last at Indiana (1/10/15)
Def. Reb.....	7 (2x), last vs. Illinois (1/3/15)

SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	19 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
Rebounds.....	8 (2x), last vs. Illinois (1/3/15)
Assists.....	4, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)
Blocks.....	2 (2x), last vs. Campbell (11/26/14)
Steals.....	2 (2x), last vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Minutes.....	34 (2x), last at Minnesota (1/6/15)
FGs.....	7, vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
FGA.....	15, vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
3FGs.....	5 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
3FGA.....	8, vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
FTs.....	7, vs. Campbell (11/26/14)
FTA.....	9, vs. Campbell (11/26/14)
Off. Reb.....	4, at Indiana (1/10/15)
Def. Reb.....	7 (2x), last vs. Illinois (1/3/15)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2013-14	35	0	380	10.9	43	117	.368	15	58	.259	52	68	.765	19	42	61	1.7	48	1	7	20	7	6	153	4.4
2014-15	22	19	570	25.9	82	167	.491	42	79	.532	51	64	.797	30	56	86	3.9	50	1	18	29	7	14	257	11.7
TOTAL	57	19	950	16.7	125	284	.440	57	137	.416	103	132	.780	49	98	147	2.6	98	2	25	49	14	20	410	7.2

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2013-14	18	0	199	11.1	18	62	.290	6	31	.194	23	32	.719	6	24	30	1.7	26	0	1	14	4	2	65	3.6
2014-15	9	6	264	29.3	36	80	.450	16	34	.471	8	16	.500	18	28	46	5.1	24	0	7	11	0	3	96	10.7
TOTAL	27	6	463	17.1	54	142	.380	22	65	.338	31	48	.646	24	52	76	2.8	50	0	8	25	4	5	161	6.0

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
BIG TEN	3	0	11	3.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1.0
NCAA	1	0	8	8.0	1	2	0.50	1	2	0.5	1	2	0.500	0	0	0	0.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4.0
TOTAL	4	0	19	4.8	2	3	0.667	2	3	0.667	1	2	0.500	0	0	0	0.0	4	0	1	0	0	0	7	1.8



#55 TREY MCDONALD

Center • 6-8 • 240 • Senior
 Battle Creek, Mich. (Battle Creek Central) • Economics major

AS A SENIOR (2014-15)

- Pulled down a team- and career-high seven rebounds to go along with two points in 13 minutes vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14)
- Scored four points and added four rebounds and a block against Marquette (11/18)
- Grabbed a career-high 14 rebounds to go along with eight points and two blocks vs. Sacred Heart (11/23)
- Scored eight points and tallied eight boards against James Madison (11/28)
- Recorded four points, four rebounds and two blocks against Colgate (12/6)
- Tied career-high nine points vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17)
- Tallied four points and four boards vs. Michigan (1/13)

2014-15 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	B	S	Pts
UMass-Lowell	13	1-1	0-0	0-2	2-5-7	1	0	1	0	0	2
Marquette	10	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	3	0	1	1	0	4
Sacred Heart	21	4-7	0-0	0-1	4-10-14	1	0	0	2	0	8
Campbell	9	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	0	0	1	0	4
JMU	10	3-5	0-0	2-2	3-1-4	1	0	1	0	1	8
at Louisville	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Colgate	10	2-3	0-0	0-0	3-1-4	1	1	1	2	0	4
High Point	16	0-0	0-0	1-2	1-4-5	1	0	1	0	0	1
Morehead St.	9	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	1	0	0	2
N.C. A&T	16	3-4	0-0	3-3	0-3-3	0	0	0	0	1	9
North Carolina	9	1-3	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	3	0	0	1	0	3
Miami, Ohio	12	3-5	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0	6
Wright State	16	2-2	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	0	1	0	2	0	6
Iowa	3	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	1	0	0	0	2
Illinois	12	0-1	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	2	0	0	1	0	2
at Minnesota	14	1-1	0-0	1-2	4-0-4	2	0	1	0	1	3
at Indiana	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Michigan	16	2-5	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	2	0	0	0	0	4
at Iowa	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	0	0	0
at NW	15	1-1	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	1	1	1	1	0	2
Indiana	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	4	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	5	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	0	0	1	0	0
at Rutgers	13	2-4	0-0	0-1	2-3-5	2	1	2	0	1	4

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	9 (2x), last vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
Rebounds.....	14, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Assists.....	2, at Purdue (12/31/13)
Blocks.....	4, ULM (12/27/13)
Steals.....	1 (13x), last at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Minutes.....	25, at Penn State (2/27/14)
FGs.....	4 (2x), last vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
FGA.....	7, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	3 (2x), last vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
FTA.....	6, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
Off. Reb.....	4 (4x), last at Minnesota (1/6/15)
Def. Reb.....	10, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	9, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
Rebounds.....	14, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Assists.....	1 (5x), last at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Blocks.....	2 (3x), last vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
Steals.....	1 (4x), last at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Minutes.....	21, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
FGs.....	4, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
FGA.....	7, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	3, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
FTA.....	3, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
Off. Reb.....	4 (2x), last last at Minnesota (1/6/15)
Def. Reb.....	10, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	13	0	38	2.9	1	6	.167	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	3	3	6	0.5	3	0	1	4	0	0	2	0.2
2012-13	19	0	144	7.6	10	18	.556	0	0	.000	5	16	.313	9	13	22	1.2	21	0	2	8	4	2	25	1.3
2013-14	35	0	424	12.1	29	55	.527	0	0	.000	13	39	.333	31	27	58	1.7	70	0	5	20	19	7	71	2.0
2014-15	24	0	254	10.6	31	52	.596	0	0	.000	12	19	.632	28	38	66	2.8	32	0	6	13	12	4	74	3.1
TOTAL	91	0	860	9.5	71	131	.542	0	0	.000	30	74	.405	71	81	152	1.7	126	0	14	45	35	13	172	1.9

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	6	0	12	2.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
2012-13	8	0	58	7.3	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	0	6	.000	5	4	9	1.1	11	0	1	4	0	1	8	1.0
2013-14	18	0	207	11.5	18	31	.581	0	0	.000	4	14	.286	15	9	24	1.3	35	0	2	12	7	4	40	2.2
2014-15	11	0	95	8.6	7	16	.438	0	0	.000	3	5	.600	11	8	19	1.7	17	0	3	6	3	2	17	1.5
TOTAL	43	0	372	8.7	29	54	.537	0	0	.000	7	25	.280	31	22	53	1.2	63	0	7	22	10	7	65	1.5

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
BIG TEN	5	0	49	9.8	2	7	0.285	0	0	0	2	4	0.500	7	4	11	2.2	7	0	0	2	1	0	4	0.8
NCAA	2	0	17	8.5	2	4	0.5	0	0	0	1	2	0.500	1	2	3	1.5	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	2.5
TOTAL	7	0	66	9.4	4	11	0.363	0	0	0	3	6	0.500	8	6	14	2.0	10	0	0	2	1	0	9	1.3



#3 SHANNON SCOTT

Guard • 6-1 • 180 • Senior
 Alpharetta, Ga. (Milton) • Communication major

AS A SENIOR (2014-15)

- Tied for 10th nationally with 6.3 assists per game
- Has notched double digit assists in five contests this season
- Named a nominee for the 2015 NABC Good Works Team
- Big Ten Co-Player of the Week (11/24)
- Scored nine points and dished out a career-high 11 assists in a team-high 30 minutes vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14)
- Set a new career high with 14 helpers to go along with eight points and two steals against Marquette (11/18)
- Tallied an Ohio State-record 16 assists while adding 11 points, five rebounds and three steals vs. Sacred Heart (11/23)
- Scored 11 points to go along with five assists, four rebounds and two steals vs. Campbell (11/26)
- Recorded seven points, six assists, five steals and three rebounds against James Madison (11/28)
- Scored 11 points and handed out eight assists against High Point (12/10)
- Tallied eight points, 12 assists, four rebounds and a career-high seven steals vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17)
- Notched 10 points, nine assists and six rebounds vs. North Carolina (12/20)
- Scored eight points and handed out six assists against Wright State (12/27)
- Tallied six points, six assists and four rebounds against Iowa (12/30)
- Recorded nine points, five rebounds, five assists and three steals vs. Illinois (1/3)
- Scored nine points while handing out 10 assists and pulling down seven boards at Minnesota (1/6)
- Scored a season-best 16 points to go along with five rebounds at Indiana (1/10)
- Tallied seven points and eight assists vs. Michigan (1/13)
- Scored nine points and grabbed four boards at Iowa (1/17)
- Scored 10 points and handed out three assists vs. Indiana (1/25)

2014-15 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
UMass-Lowell	30	4-9	1-3	0-0	1-1-2	0	11	2	0	2	9
Marquette	31	4-7	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	2	14	3	0	2	8
Sacred Heart	32	4-7	1-1	2-2	1-4-5	2	16	2	0	3	11
Campbell	28	5-8	1-3	0-0	2-2-4	1	5	3	0	2	11
JMU	31	3-10	1-5	0-0	3-1-4	1	6	1	0	5	7
at Louisville	22	1-7	1-2	0-0	1-2-3	1	1	5	0	3	3
Colgate	23	2-7	0-2	0-0	1-2-3	0	4	0	0	1	4
High Point	28	5-8	0-1	1-1	1-1-2	0	7	2	0	3	11
Morehead St.	21	3-5	2-2	1-2	1-1-2	3	2	5	0	2	9
N.C. A&T	30	4-7	0-2	0-0	0-4-4	0	12	1	0	7	8
North Carolina	33	3-8	0-3	4-4	2-4-6	4	9	3	0	1	10
Miami, Ohio	30	2-10	0-2	0-0	0-3-3	0	7	2	0	2	4
Wright State	27	4-7	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	6	2	0	0	8
Iowa	31	2-7	0-1	2-4	1-3-4	2	6	2	0	1	6
Illinois	31	4-7	1-3	0-0	0-5-5	2	5	4	0	3	9
at Minnesota	44	4-9	1-3	0-0	1-6-7	1	10	2	0	2	9
at Indiana	36	7-14	2-5	0-0	3-2-5	2	2	2	1	2	16
Michigan	36	3-9	0-2	1-1	1-2-3	3	8	1	0	1	7
at Iowa	30	3-9	1-3	2-2	2-2-4	2	1	3	0	1	9
at NW	31	1-3	0-1	0-2	0-1-1	3	6	1	0	0	2
Indiana	31	4-7	0-1	2-3	0-0-0	1	3	1	0	0	10
Maryland	29	4-7	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	4	2	1	0	8
at Purdue	28	1-8	0-2	0-0	1-1-2	1	2	1	0	1	2
at Rutgers	23	1-4	0-1	1-4	2-1-3	3	3	2	0	1	3

CAREER HIGHS

Points	18 (2x), last vs. Michigan (3/15/14)
Rebounds	9 (2x), last vs. American (11/20/13)
Assists	16, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Blocks	3 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)
Steals	7, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
Minutes	44, at Minnesota (1/6/15)
FGs	7 (2x), last at Indiana (1/10/15)
FGA	14, at Indiana (1/10/15)
3FGs	4 (2x), last vs. Michigan (3/15/14)
3FGA	7 (2x), last vs. Notre Dame (12/21/13)
FTs	5, at Iowa (2/4/14)
FTA	7, vs. Michigan (12/22/12)
Off. Reb.	3 (6x), last at Indiana (1/10/15)
Def. Reb.	7, vs. Illinois (3/10/13)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	16, at Indiana (1/10/15)
Rebounds	7, at Minnesota (1/6/15)
Assists	16, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Blocks	1 (3x), last vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
Steals	7, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
Minutes	44, at Minnesota (1/6/15)
FGs	7, at Indiana (1/10/15)
FGA	14, at Indiana (1/10/15)
3FGs	2 (2x), last at Indiana (1/10/15)
3FGA	5 (2x), last at Indiana (1/10/15)
FTs	4, vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
FTA	4 (3x), last at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Off. Reb.	3 (2x), last at Indiana (1/10/15)
Def. Reb.	6, at Minnesota (1/6/15)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Asst.	W/L	Score
11/23/12	vs. UMKC	10/10	W	91-45
11/23/14	vs. SHU	11/16	W	106-49

HONORS AND AWARDS

- Big Ten Co-Player of the Week (11/24/14)
- 2014 All-Big Ten Defensive Team
- 2013 All-Big Ten Defensive Team (coaches)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2011-12	36	0	382	10.6	20	71	.282	1	18	.056	2	9	.222	4	34	38	1.1	47	0	60	36	2	18	43	1.2
2012-13	37	0	773	20.9	64	157	.408	11	33	.333	42	67	.627	30	75	105	2.8	67	0	142	45	11	63	181	4.9
2013-14	35	21	938	26.8	96	222	.432	26	86	.302	43	63	.683	24	94	118	3.4	78	2	119	65	5	71	261	7.5
2014-15	24	24	716	29.8	78	184	.424	12	50	.240	16	25	.640	24	53	77	3.2	35	0	150	52	3	45	184	7.7
TOTAL	132	45	2809	21.3	258	634	.407	50	187	.267	103	164	.628	82	256	338	2.6	227	2	471	198	21	197	669	5.1

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2011-12	16	0	180	11.3	4	30	.133	0	9	.000	1	4	.250	2	20	22	1.4	27	0	28	18	1	10	9	0.6
2012-13	18	0	364	20.2	22	63	.349	3	12	.250	19	31	.613	15	31	46	2.6	27	0	60	27	8	27	66	3.7
2013-14	18	8	481	26.7	48	119	.403	10	39	.256	24	31	.774	11	40	51	2.8	43	2	50	27	5	34	130	7.2
2014-15	11	11	350	31.8	34	84	.405	5	22	.227	8	16	.500	11	25	36	3.3	21	0	50	21	3	12	81	7.4
TOTAL	63	19	1375	21.8	108	296	.365	18	82	.220	52	82	.634	39	116	155	2.5	118	2	188	93	17	83	286	4.5

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
BIG TEN	9	0	163	18.1	16	28	.571	6	13	.461	2	5	.400	4	15	19	2.1	10	0	26	14	0	12	40	4.4
NCAA	9	0	162	18.0	11	34	.323	1	6	.166	7	11	.636	6	18	24	2.7	16	0	22	8	0	13	30	3.3
TOTAL	18	0	325	18.1	27	62	.435	7	19	.368	9	16	.563	10	33	43	2.4	26	0	48	22	0	25	70	3.9



#12 SAM THOMPSON

Forward • 6-7 • 200 • Senior
Chicago, Ill. (Whitney Young) • Business (Finance) major

AS A SENIOR (2014-15)

- Connected on six of nine shots for 14 points while grabbing four boards and handing out a pair of assists vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14)
- Scored 10 points and added six rebounds and three assists in a career-high 37 minutes against Marquette (11/18)
- Tallied 12 points and four boards vs. Sacred Heart (11/23)
- Scored 11 points while adding three rebounds and three assists against Campbell (11/26)
- Scored 13 points and added six rebounds against James Madison (11/28)
- Notched seven points and seven boards in a career-high 40 minutes at Louisville (12/2)
- Scored 10 points and grabbed five boards against High Point (12/10)
- Scored a season-high 15 points and dished out a career-best five assists vs. Morehead State (12/13)
- Poured in a season-best 17 points vs. North Carolina (12/20)
- Tied season high with 17 points vs. Iowa (12/30)
- Scored 13 points vs. Illinois (1/3)
- Scored 12 points at Indiana (1/10)
- Totaled 12 points, three rebounds, three assists and a career-high five steals vs. Michigan (1/13)
- Tallied 11 points, four boards, two assists and two blocks at Northwestern (1/22)
- Notched seven points and six boards vs. Maryland (1/29)
- Tallied nine points, five boards, four steals, three assists and three blocks at Purdue (2/4)

2014-15 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
UMass-Lowell	27	6-9	2-4	0-0	1-3-4	1	2	0	0	1	14
Marquette	37	4-7	1-4	1-2	0-6-6	3	3	4	0	0	10
Sacred Heart	20	6-8	0-2	0-0	0-4-4	0	1	0	0	0	12
Campbell	26	4-7	0-2	3-4	1-2-3	2	3	0	0	1	11
JMU	27	5-8	1-3	2-3	0-6-6	2	2	1	1	0	13
at Louisville	40	1-5	1-4	4-10	1-6-7	3	0	1	1	1	7
Colgate	21	1-7	0-3	0-0	0-3-3	0	0	2	1	1	2
High Point	22	4-9	1-3	1-1	2-3-5	1	2	0	1	2	10
Morehead St.	31	5-6	1-1	4-5	3-2-5	2	5	0	0	0	15
N.C. A&T	24	4-7	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	0	1	2	8
North Carolina	33	6-13	1-5	4-4	2-2-4	4	1	1	2	0	17
Miami, Ohio	22	2-5	1-2	0-2	0-2-2	2	2	1	0	1	5
Wright State	24	1-3	0-1	0-0	0-7-7	0	3	0	2	1	2
Iowa	35	6-11	1-4	4-4	0-1-1	2	2	2	1	3	17
Illinois	37	5-7	0-1	3-4	0-1-1	0	2	1	1	1	13
at Minnesota	40	3-11	0-3	0-0	0-3-3	2	4	2	2	2	6
at Indiana	36	5-13	0-1	2-5	3-0-3	2	2	0	0	2	12
Michigan	36	6-10	0-2	0-0	1-2-3	1	3	0	1	5	12
at Iowa	30	3-7	0-1	2-2	0-2-2	3	2	2	0	1	8
at NW	37	5-12	0-1	0-4	2-2	2	2	2	1	1	11
Indiana	34	4-7	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	1	1	2	1	8
Maryland	29	2-7	1-3	2-4	1-5-6	4	0	3	0	2	7
at Purdue	40	4-10	1-2	0-1	3-2-5	4	3	2	3	4	9
at Rutgers	32	2-8	0-2	1-2	1-2-3	3	1	2	1	1	5

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	20, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Rebounds.....	10, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
Assists.....	5, vs. Morehead State (12/13/14)
Blocks.....	4 (2x), last at Northwestern (2/28/13)
Steals.....	5, vs. Michigan (1/13/15)
Minutes.....	40 (3x), last at Purdue (2/4/15)
FGs.....	8 (2x), last vs. Dayton (3/20/14)
FGA.....	13 (2x), last at Indiana (1/10/15)
3FG.....	3 (2x), last vs. Northwestern (2/19/14)
3FGA.....	5 (3x), last vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
FTs.....	8, vs. Iona (3/22/13)
FTA.....	10, at Louisville (12/2/14)
Off. Reb.....	3 (5x), last at Purdue (2/4/15)
Def. Reb.....	7 (3x), last vs. Wright State (12/27/14)

SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	17 (2x), last vs. Iowa (12/30/14)
Rebounds.....	7 (2x), last vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
Assists.....	5, vs. Morehead State (12/13/14)
Blocks.....	3, at Purdue (2/4/15)
Steals.....	5, vs. Michigan (1/13/15)
Minutes.....	40 (3x), last at Purdue (2/4/15)
FGs.....	6 (5x), last vs. Michigan (1/13/15)
FGA.....	13 (2x), last at Indiana (1/10/15)
3FG.....	2, vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14)
3FGA.....	5, vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
FTs.....	4 (4x), last vs. Iowa (12/30/14)
FTA.....	10, at Louisville (12/2/14)
Off. Reb.....	3 (3x), last at Purdue (2/4/15)
Def. Reb.....	7, vs. Wright State (12/27/14)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
3/22/13	vs. Iona	20/10	W	95-70



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2011-12	39	0	413	10.6	34	69	.493	1	14	.071	12	22	.545	10	32	42	1.1	35	0	28	19	17	7	81	2.1
2012-13	37	37	930	25.1	106	213	.498	23	57	.404	52	74	.703	26	104	130	3.5	56	0	36	33	31	25	287	7.8
2013-14	35	14	863	24.7	103	229	.450	27	76	.355	42	68	.618	20	75	95	2.7	60	2	28	27	30	23	275	7.9
2014-15	24	24	740	30.8	94	197	.477	12	56	.214	34	54	.630	19	70	89	3.7	45	0	49	27	22	33	234	9.8
TOTAL	135	75	2946	21.8	337	708	.476	63	203	.310	140	218	.642	75	281	356	2.6	196	2	141	106	100	88	877	6.5

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2011-12	18	0	224	12.4	16	32	.500	1	8	.125	2	4	.500	6	16	22	1.2	20	0	9	13	11	5	35	1.9
2012-13	18	18	451	25.1	48	100	.480	9	22	.409	13	26	.500	10	48	58	3.2	23	0	15	16	18	9	118	6.6
2013-14	18	10	460	25.6	49	111	.441	16	40	.400	21	33	.636	8	36	44	2.4	34	1	14	12	15	15	135	7.5
2014-15	11	11	386	35.1	45	103	.437	3	21	.143	15	23	.652	9	23	32	2.9	25	0	22	17	13	23	108	9.8
TOTAL	65	39	1521	23.4	158	346	.457	29	91	.319	51	86	.593	33	123	156	2.4	102	1	60	58	57	52	396	6.1

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
BIG TEN	9	6	181	20.1	26	48	0.541	6	16	0.375	4	10	0.400	2	9	11	1.2	16	1	5	3	6	3	62	6.9
NCAA	10	5	193	19.3	21	39	0.538	5	11	0.454	17	20	0.850	8	24	32	3.2	15	0	9	4	6	7	64	6.4
TOTAL	19	11	374	19.7	47	87	0.540	11	27	0.407	21	30	0.700	10	33	43	2.3	31	1	14	7	12	10	126	6.6



#23 AMIR WILLIAMS

Center • 6-11 • 250 • Senior
 Birmingham, Mich. (Detroit Country Day) • Sport Industry major

AS A SENIOR (2014-15)

- Tallied 12 points on 6 of 6 shooting to go along with four rebounds and a career-high three steals vs. Marquette (11/18)
- Scored 10 points and grabbed five boards vs. Campbell (11/26)
- Tallied seven points, nine rebounds and three blocks vs. James Madison (11/28)
- Recorded six points, five boards, two blocks and two steals at Louisville (12/2)
- Notched eight points and eight rebounds vs. Colgate (12/6)
- Tallied 12 points, nine boards and five blocks against Morehead State (12/13)
- Scored seven points and added eight rebounds against Miami (12/22)
- Scored a career-high 21 points and grabbed seven rebounds while blocking four shots against Wright State (12/27)
- Notched nine points and five rebounds vs. Iowa (12/30)
- Tallied eight points, five blocks and three steals at Minnesota (1/6)
- Totaled 10 points, five boards and three blocks against Michigan (1/13)
- Tallied six points and eight rebounds vs. Maryland (1/29)
- Scored 10 points at Purdue (2/4)
- Totaled four points and four boards at Rutgers (2/8)

2014-15 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
UMass-Lowell	10	2-3	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	2	0	0	0	0	4
Marquette	19	6-6	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	0	0	0	1	3	12
Sacred Heart	DNP										
Campbell	18	3-3	0-0	4-4	1-4-5	3	0	1	1	0	10
JMU	18	2-5	0-0	3-4	5-4-9	2	0	4	3	1	7
at Louisville	22	2-3	0-0	2-4	2-3-5	3	0	1	2	2	6
Colgate	19	3-4	0-0	2-5	3-5-8	3	0	1	2	0	8
High Point	15	1-2	0-0	3-4	2-2-4	3	1	1	1	0	5
Morehead St.	26	5-6	0-0	2-3	2-7-9	1	1	3	5	2	12
N.C. A&T	16	1-3	0-0	5-5	2-2-4	1	0	0	1	2	7
North Carolina	19	0-2	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	3	0	0	4	1	3
Miami, Ohio	22	3-4	0-0	1-3	1-7-8	3	0	1	2	1	7
Wright State	24	8-11	0-0	5-6	1-6-7	1	1	0	4	0	21
Iowa	32	4-4	0-0	1-2	2-3-5	3	0	3	2	0	9
Illinois	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	3	0	0	0
at Minnesota	29	3-4	0-0	2-4	0-2-2	4	0	1	5	3	8
at Indiana	11	1-2	0-0	0-0	2-3-5	3	0	0	1	0	2
Michigan	24	4-5	0-0	2-4	2-3-5	2	0	2	3	1	10
at Iowa	23	1-2	0-0	0-3	1-2-3	4	3	0	1	0	2
at NW	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	DNP										
Maryland	12	2-3	0-0	2-5	3-5-8	1	0	0	1	0	6
at Purdue	20	4-5	0-0	2-2	2-0-2	3	1	1	1	0	10
at Rutgers	17	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	2	0	2	1	0	4



CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	21, vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
Rebounds.....	16, vs. Wyoming (11/25/13)
Assists.....	3, at Iowa (1/17/15)
Blocks.....	6 (2x), last vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
Steals.....	3 (2x), last at Minnesota (1/6/15)
Minutes.....	35, at Michigan St. (1/7/14)
FGs.....	8 (2x), last vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
FGA.....	11 (2x), last vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	8, vs. Ohio (11/12/13)
FTA.....	10, vs. Ohio (11/12/13)
Off. Reb.....	8, vs. Wyoming (11/25/13)
Def. Reb.....	3x, last vs. North Dakota State (12/14/13)

SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	21, vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
Rebounds..	9 (2x), last vs. Morehead State (12/13/14)
Assists.....	3, at Iowa (1/17/15)
Blocks.....	5 (2x), last at Minnesota (1/6/15)
Steals.....	3 (2x), last at Minnesota (1/6/15)
Minutes.....	32, vs. Iowa (12/30/14)
FGs.....	8, vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
FGA.....	11, vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	5 (2x), last vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
FTA.....	6, vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
Off. Reb.....	5, vs. James Madison (11/28/14)
Def. Reb.....	7 (2x), last vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/12/13	Ohio	14/10	W	79-69
11/25/13	Wyoming	12/16	W	65-50
12/18/13	Delaware	11/12	W	76-64

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2011-12	29	0	191	6.6	19	36	.528	0	0	.000	10	28	.357	27	35	62	2.1	23	0	2	9	23	5	48	1.7
2012-13	37	26	610	16.5	40	72	.556	0	0	.000	49	88	.557	62	81	143	3.9	89	0	4	29	50	12	129	3.5
2013-14	35	35	809	23.1	101	169	.598	0	0	.000	71	109	.651	82	121	203	5.8	90	1	10	51	62	14	273	7.8
2014-15	22	18	411	18.7	57	81	.704	0	0	.000	37	60	.617	34	70	104	4.7	51	0	7	24	41	16	151	6.9
TOTAL	123	79	2021	16.4	217	358	.606	0	0	.000	167	285	.586	205	307	512	4.2	253	1	23	113	176	47	601	4.9

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2011-12	11	0	60	5.5	6	13	.462	0	0	.000	5	12	.417	12	14	26	2.4	5	0	1	2	7	1	17	1.5
2012-13	18	18	317	17.6	20	38	.526	0	0	.000	24	41	.585	28	46	74	4.1	45	0	1	15	25	7	64	3.6
2013-14	18	18	410	22.8	44	76	.579	0	0	.000	36	56	.643	33	54	87	4.8	51	0	5	27	28	7	124	6.9
2014-15	10	6	183	18.3	21	29	.724	0	0	.000	9	20	.450	12	23	35	3.5	26	0	4	12	15	4	51	5.1
TOTAL	57	42	970	17.0	91	156	.583	0	0	.000	74	129	.574	85	137	222	3.9	127	0	11	56	75	19	256	4.5

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
BIG TEN	9	6	121	13.4	9	19	0.473	0	0	0	8	14	0.571	18	14	32	3.6	13	0	1	4	7	2	27	3.0
NCAA	8	5	90	11.3	3	10	0.300	0	0	0	2	7	0.286	6	15	21	2.6	11	0	2	6	13	2	8	1.0
TOTAL	17	11	211	12.4	12	29	0.413	0	0	0	10	21	0.476	24	29	53	3.1	24	0	3	10	20	4	35	2.1



#15 KAM WILLIAMS

Guard • 6-2 • 175 • Redshirt Freshman
Baltimore, Md. (Mount St. Joseph)

AS A FRESHMAN (2014-15)

- Scored 12 points on 5 of 7 shooting against UMass-Lowell (11/14)
- Connected on six of eight shots, including three of four 3-point attempts for a team-high 15 points against Marquette (11/18)
- Scored seven points in 17 minutes at Louisville (12/2)
- Tallied 11 points and three boards vs. Colgate (12/6)
- Scored a season-high 23 points on 8 of 10 shooting and 4 of 5 from 3-point range against High Point (12/10)
- Notched 15 points, two boards and two steals vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17)
- Scored 18 points and added three boards vs. Miami (12/22)
- Scored 15 points and grabbed three rebounds against Wright State (12/27)
- Scored eight points in a career-high 26 minutes against Indiana (1/25)
- Recorded five points and four boards at Purdue (2/4)

2014-15 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
UMass-Lowell	13	5-7	2-4	0-1	0-1-1	2	1	0	0	0	12
Marquette	18	6-8	3-4	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Sacred Heart	23	2-6	0-3	0-0	0-0-0	1	1	1	0	0	4
Campbell	19	1-6	1-5	0-0	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	1	3
JMU	15	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Louisville	17	2-5	2-3	1-1	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	7
Colgate	20	4-7	2-4	1-1	0-3-3	0	0	0	0	0	11
High Point	21	8-10	4-5	3-3	1-1-2	0	1	0	0	0	23
Morehead St.	16	3-7	1-4	1-2	0-1-1	0	1	1	0	0	8
N.C. A&T	23	6-11	4-4	2-2	1-1-2	0	0	1	0	2	15
North Carolina	10	0-4	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Miami, Ohio	22	7-10	2-4	2-2	0-3-3	0	1	1	0	2	18
Wright State	23	5-9	2-5	3-3	1-2-3	0	2	0	0	1	15
Iowa	17	2-5	2-4	0-0	1-0-1	1	2	0	0	2	6
Illinois	6	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0
at Minnesota	3	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0
at Indiana	7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	11	2-7	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	4
at Iowa	11	0-3	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	0	0	0	0
at NW	12	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Indiana	26	3-5	2-4	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	1	1	8
Maryland	13	0-4	0-3	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	17	2-5	1-2	0-0	2-2-4	3	1	0	0	1	5
at Rutgers	21	2-5	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	3	1	0	0	1	4

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	23, vs. High Point (12/10/14)
Rebounds.....	4, at Purdue (2/4/15)
Assists.....	2 (3x), last vs. Iowa (12/30/14)
Blocks.....	1, vs. Indiana (1/25/15)
Steals.....	2 (3x), last vs. Iowa (12/30/14)
Minutes.....	26, vs. Indiana (1/25/15)
FGs.....	8, vs. High Point (12/10/14)
FGA.....	11, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
3FGs.....	4, vs. High Point (12/10/14)
3FGA.....	5 (3x), last vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
FTs.....	3 (2x), last vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
FTA.....	3 (2x), last vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
Off. Reb.....	2, at Purdue (2/4/15)
Def. Reb.....	3 (2x), last vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	24	0	384	16.0	61	129	.473	26	69	.377	15	17	.882	6	20	26	1.1	19	0	15	4	1	12	163	6.8
TOTAL	24	0	384	16.0	61	129	.473	26	69	.377	15	17	.882	6	20	26	1.1	19	0	15	4	1	12	163	6.8

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	11	0	144	13.1	12	39	.308	6	24	.250	0	0	.000	3	7	10	0.9	13	0	5	0	1	6	30	2.7
TOTAL	11	0	144	13.1	12	39	.308	6	24	.250	0	0	.000	3	7	10	0.9	13	0	5	0	1	6	30	2.7



#33 KEITA BATES-DIOP

Forward • 6-7 • 190 • Freshman
Normal, Ill. (University High)

AS A FRESHMAN (2014-15)

- Tallied four points in 16 minutes vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14)
- Scored 11 points and added three rebounds and two blocks against Sacred Heart (11/23)
- Tallied three points and four boards vs. Campbell (11/26)
- Scored nine points and grabbed five rebounds against High Point (12/10)
- Tallied eight points, three rebounds and two blocks against Morehead State (12/13)
- Notched a season-high 12 points and seven boards against Miami (12/22)
- Tallied career bests with 14 points, nine rebounds, three assists, three blocks and two steals at Rutgers (2/8)

2014-15 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
UMass-Lowell	16	2-4	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0	4
Marquette	13	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	1	3
Sacred Heart	18	2-5	2-3	5-6	1-2-3	2	0	0	2	0	11
Campbell	14	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-4-4	0	0	1	0	0	3
JMU	13	1-5	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	1	1	0	2
at Louisville	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colgate	8	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0	3
High Point	21	3-7	1-1	2-2	1-4-5	2	2	1	1	0	9
Morehead St.	14	3-5	1-2	1-2	1-2-3	0	1	0	2	1	8
N.C. A&T	19	1-4	0-2	1-2	0-5-5	0	1	1	0	0	3
North Carolina	5	2-3	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	0	5
Miami, Ohio	18	5-9	0-2	2-5	5-2-7	1	1	1	1	1	12
Wright State	19	2-5	1-3	1-2	0-4-4	1	3	0	0	1	6
Iowa	DNP										
Illinois	3	1-1	1-1	1-2	0-2-2	1	0	2	0	1	4
at Minnesota	5	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	1	0	1	0	2
at Indiana	15	1-6	0-3	2-2	1-2-3	2	0	0	2	1	4
Michigan	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Iowa	DNP										
at NW	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Indiana	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	3	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Rutgers	19	4-7	3-4	3-4	1-8-9	1	3	1	3	2	14

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	14, at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Rebounds.....	9, at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Assists.....	3 (2x), last at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Blocks.....	3, at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Steals.....	2, at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Minutes.....	21, vs. High Point (12/10/14)
FGs.....	5, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)
FGA.....	9, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)
3FGs.....	3, at Rutgers (2/8/15)
3FGA.....	4, at Rutgers (2/8/15)
FTs.....	5, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
FTA.....	6, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Off. Reb.....	5, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/22/14)
Def. Reb.....	8, at Rutgers (2/8/15)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	22	0	237	10.8	31	68	.456	13	30	.433	18	27	.667	11	46	57	2.6	16	0	13	9	14	8	93	4.2
TOTAL	22	0	237	10.8	31	68	.456	13	30	.433	18	27	.667	11	46	57	2.6	16	0	13	9	14	8	93	4.2

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	9	0	58	6.4	7	16	.438	4	8	.500	6	8	.750	3	17	20	2.2	7	0	4	4	6	4	24	2.7
TOTAL	9	0	58	6.4	7	16	.438	4	8	.500	6	8	.750	3	17	20	2.2	7	0	4	4	6	4	24	2.7



#31 ANTHONY LEE

Forward • 6-9 • 230 • Graduate Student
Columbia, Md. (Temple)

AS A SENIOR (2014-15)

- Scored 13 points and grabbed three boards against UMass-Lowell (11/14)
- Recorded six points and four boards against Sacred Heart (11/23)
- Scored eight points and added two rebounds against James Madison (11/28)
- Scored six points and pulled down a season-high nine boards vs. High Point (12/10)
- Tallied five points and three boards vs. Illinois (1/3)
- Connected on all four shots while tallying eight points, three boards and two blocks at Northwestern (1/22)
- Scored six points and grabbed five rebounds against Maryland (1/29)

2014-15 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
UMass-Lowell	16	5-5	0-0	3-4	2-1-3	3	0	0	0	0	13
Marquette	11	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0	2
Sacred Heart	19	3-6	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	2	0	1	0	1	6
Campbell	16	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	0	0	0	0	4
JMU	11	4-7	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	1	0	1	0	0	8
at Louisville	10	0-3	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Colgate	11	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	2
High Point	14	3-4	0-0	0-2	2-7-9	1	0	1	0	0	6
Morehead St.	DNP										
N.C. A&T	13	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	5	0	1	0	0	4
North Carolina	9	0-1	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Miami, Ohio	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	1	0	0
Wright State	DNP										
Iowa	4	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	16	1-2	0-0	3-4	0-3-3	3	0	0	1	0	5
at Minnesota	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Michigan	DNP										
at Iowa	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	1	0	0
at NW	22	4-4	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	2	0	1	2	0	8
Indiana	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Maryland	15	1-2	0-0	4-8	3-2-5	3	1	1	2	0	6
at Purdue	14	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	1	1	0	4
at Rutgers	9	1-3	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	4	1	2	0	0	2

SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	13, vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14)
Rebounds.....	9, vs. High Point (12/10/14)
Assists.....	1 (3x), last at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Blocks.....	2 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
Steals.....	1, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Minutes.....	22, at Northwestern (1/22/15)
FGs.....	5, vs. UMass-Lowell (11/14/14)
FGA.....	7, vs. James Madison (11/28/14)
3FGs.....	
3FGA.....	
FTs.....	4, vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
FTA.....	8, vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
Off. Reb.....	3, vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
Def. Reb.....	7, vs. High Point (12/10/14)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2011-12*	32	17	572	17.9	64	127	.504	0	0	.000	31	53	.585	58	107	165	5.2	73	1	6	29	38	11	159	5.0
2012-13*	32	29	766	23.9	124	231	.537	0	2	.000	65	101	.644	48	168	216	6.8	97	1	8	32	25	13	313	9.8
2013-14*	28	27	870	31.1	153	309	.495	1	3	.333	74	113	.655	89	151	240	8.6	97	3	23	44	24	17	381	13.6
2014-15	21	6	230	11.0	31	50	.620	0	0	.000	10	19	.526	16	32	48	2.3	37	1	3	13	8	1	72	3.4
All*	113	79	2438	21.6	372	717	.519	1	5	.200	180	286	.629	211	458	669	5.9	304	6	40	118	95	42	925	8.2

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	10	5	96	9.6	10	16	.625	0	0	.000	7	12	.583	5	11	16	1.6	17	0	3	6	6	0	27	2.7
TOTAL	10	5	96	9.6	10	16	.625	0	0	.000	7	12	.583	5	11	16	1.6	17	0	3	6	6	0	27	2.7



#0 D'ANGELO RUSSELL

Guard • 6-5 • 180 • Freshman
Louisville, Ky. (Montverde Academy)

AS A FRESHMAN (2014-15)

- Leading freshman scorer in the country at 19.5 points per contest
- Scored in double figures in 23 of 24 contests
- The 22-consecutive double figure scoring games are the most by an Ohio State freshman since Jared Sullinger had a streak of 17 games in 2010-11
- Named one of 50 players selected to Naismith Trophy watch list
- Named to Wooden Award Midseason Top 25 list and USBWA Wayman Tisdale Award Midseason Watch List
- NCAA.com, CBSSports.com, Naismith and USBWA National Player of the Week (1/26)
- Big Ten Player of the Week (1/26, 2/9)
- Big Ten Freshman of the Week (12/8, 12/29, 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/9)
- Scored a team-high 16 points while handing out six assists and tallying four rebounds and three steals against UMass-Lowell (11/14)
- Scored six points and added four assists against Marquette (11/18)
- Tied the second-best scoring output by a Buckeye freshman, tallying 32 points to go along with nine boards and five assists vs. Sacred Heart (11/23)
- Scored 22 points on 9 of 13 shooting and added seven assists against Campbell (11/26)
- Totaled 14 points, five assists, three rebounds and three steals vs. James Madison (11/28)
- Scored 17 points and added six boards and six assists at Louisville (12/2)
- Recorded 19 points, four rebounds and four assists against Colgate (12/6)
- Tallied 18 points, five assists and tied season-high nine rebounds against High Point (12/10)
- Totaled 15 points, seven assists and three boards against Morehead State (12/13)
- Scored 21 points and handed out three assists vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17)
- Tallied 11 points, eight boards, five assists and three steals against North Carolina (12/20)
- Scored 15 points and handed out a career-high nine assists against Miami (12/22)
- Tallied 24 points, six boards and three assists against Wright State (12/27)
- Recorded 13 points, four boards and four assists against Iowa (12/30)
- Scored 22 points and dished out four assists against Illinois (1/3)
- Totaled 27 points, five assists and three boards at Minnesota (1/6)
- Tallied 13 points and eight rebounds at Indiana (1/10)
- Recorded 21 points, six assists, four rebounds and a career-best four steals against Michigan (1/13)
- Picked up first-career double-double with 27 points and 14 rebounds at Iowa (1/17)
- Scored a career-high 33 points, marking the second-best scoring output by an Ohio State freshman, to go along with seven boards and six assists at Northwestern (1/22)
- Scored 22 points, grabbed six boards and handed out a

2014-15 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
UMass-Lowell	26	7-14	2-6	0-1	2-2-4	2	6	1	0	3	16
Marquette	31	2-5	2-3	0-1	0-2-2	2	4	7	0	1	6
Sacred Heart	25	12-21	4-8	4-5	4-5-9	0	5	2	0	1	32
Campbell	30	9-13	4-6	0-0	0-2-2	0	7	0	0	1	22
JMU	31	4-12	2-6	4-5	2-1-3	1	5	4	1	3	14
at Louisville	31	6-20	0-6	5-6	1-5-6	4	6	4	0	2	17
Colgate	37	8-19	3-5	0-0	1-3-4	1	4	2	0	2	19
High Point	27	7-10	2-3	2-2	1-8-9	1	5	4	0	2	18
Morehead St.	38	3-8	1-3	8-8	1-2-3	3	7	5	0	1	15
N.C. A&T	23	7-14	2-5	5-5	1-1-2	0	3	3	0	1	21
North Carolina	38	4-17	3-10	0-2	0-8-8	4	5	2	0	3	11
Miami, Ohio	29	5-10	4-8	1-4	1-2-3	2	9	1	0	2	15
Wright State	27	7-8	6-6	4-5	0-6-6	2	3	4	0	2	24
Iowa	32	4-16	1-8	4-4	2-2-4	4	4	0	0	0	13
Illinois	40	7-13	3-7	5-6	0-2-2	2	4	6	0	2	22
at Minnesota	43	10-17	5-6	2-2	0-3-3	3	5	5	0	2	27
at Indiana	38	3-15	1-5	6-7	1-7-8	3	2	1	1	2	13
Michigan	33	6-12	3-8	6-7	0-4-4	3	6	4	0	4	21
at Iowa	39	10-22	4-8	3-4	6-8-14	1	2	3	0	1	27
at NW	37	12-17	6-11	3-5	1-6-7	2	6	0	0	0	33
Indiana	32	9-15	2-7	2-2	0-6-6	2	10	3	0	2	22
Maryland	34	6-12	4-6	2-3	1-13-14	6	0	0	0	2	18
at Purdue	36	7-18	2-7	4-5	2-5-7	2	5	3	0	2	20
at Rutgers	35	8-13	3-7	4-5	1-10-11	2	11	2	0	1	23

AS A FRESHMAN (2014-15, CONT.)

- Tallied 18 points, six assists and tied a career-high 14 rebounds against Maryland (1/29)
- Recorded 20 points, seven boards and five assists at Purdue (2/4)
- Posted the fourth triple-double in program history, first by a freshman and first against a Big Ten opponent with 23 points, 11 boards and a career-high 11 assists at Rutgers (2/8)

"I haven't seen anyone like him so young and so smooth. He has a terrific demeanor." — **Eddie Jordan, Rutgers head coach**

"He's crazy good. I don't care what kind of level you put him on, he's going to ball." — **Jay Bilas, ESPN college basketball analyst**

"D'Angelo Russell is as good of a freshman as I've seen and I spent 13 years coaching in the ACC and the Big East. I've seen some pretty good players. He looked as good as any of them I saw. Not only did he make shots but at his size, he handles the ball, he plays poised ... he's going to be a really, really good player." — **Pat Duquette, UMass-Lowell head coach**

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	33, at Northwestern (1/22/15)
Rebounds.....	14 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
Assists.....	11, at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Blocks.....	2, at Indiana (1/10/15)
Steals.....	4, vs. Michigan (1/13/15)
Minutes.....	43, at Minnesota (1/6/15)
FGs.....	12 (2x), last at Northwestern (1/22/15)
FGA.....	22, at Iowa (1/17/15)
3FGs.....	6 (2x), last at Northwestern (1/22/15)
3FGA.....	11, at Northwestern (1/22/15)
FTs.....	8, vs. Morehead State (12/13/14)
FTA.....	8, vs. Morehead State (12/13/14)
Off. Reb.....	6, at Iowa (1/17/15)
Def. Reb.....	13, vs. Maryland (1/29/15)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt/Reb/Ast.	W/L.....	Score
1/17/15	at Iowa	27/14/2	L.....	76-67
1/25/15	Indiana	22/6/10	W.....	82-70
1/29/15	Maryland	18/14/6	W.....	80-56

TRIPLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt/Reb/Ast.	W/L.....	Score
2/8/15	at Rutgers	23/11/11	W.....	79-60

HONORS AND AWARDS

- NCAA.com, CBSSports.com, Naismith and USBWA National Player of the Week (1/26)
- Big Ten Player of the Week (1/26/15, 2/9/15)
- Big Ten Freshman of the Week (12/8/14, 12/29/14, 1/19/15, 1/26/15, 2/2/15, 2/9/15)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2014-15	24	24	792	33.0	163	341	.478	69	155	.445	74	94	.787	28	113	141	5.9	47	0	130	66	3	42	469	19.5
TOTAL	24	24	792	33.0	163	341	.478	69	155	.445	74	94	.787	28	113	141	5.9	47	0	130	66	3	42	469	19.5

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2014-15	11	11	399	36.3	82	170	.482	34	80	.425	41	50	.820	14	66	80	7.3	25	0	61	27	2	18	239	21.7
TOTAL	11	11	399	36.3	82	170	.482	34	80	.425	41	50	.820	14	66	80	7.3	25	0	61	27	2	18	239	21.7



#1 JAE'SEAN TATE

Forward • 6-4 • 230 • Freshman
Pickerington, Ohio (Pickerington Central)

AS A FRESHMAN (2014-15)

- Scored four points and pulled down five rebounds against UMass-Lowell (11/14)
- Notched four points and five boards vs. Marquette (11/18)
- Scored 12 points, grabbed five rebounds, blocked two shots and recorded two steals vs. Sacred Heart (11/23)
- Tallied five points and five rebounds vs. Campbell (11/26)
- Scored six points and added five rebounds and two steals vs. James Madison (11/28)
- Pulled down a career-high seven boards at Louisville (12/2)
- Tied season-high 12 points while recording four boards vs. High Point (12/10)
- Tallied 12 points, three rebounds and three steals against Morehead State (12/13)
- Notched seven points and six boards against North Carolina A&T (12/17)
- Scored 10 points and grabbed six rebounds vs. Miami (12/22)
- Scored nine points vs. Illinois (1/3)
- Recorded 12 points and five boards at Indiana (1/10)
- Tallied seven points and five boards vs. Michigan (1/13)
- Scored 11 points and grabbed six boards at Iowa (1/17)
- Made first-career start, tallying four points and five rebounds at Northwestern (1/22)
- Scored a career-best 20 points on 9 of 10 shooting while grabbing six boards in a career-high 35 minutes against Indiana (1/25)
- Tallied 16 points and a career-high eight boards against Maryland (1/29)
- Recorded eight points and six rebounds at Purdue (2/4)
- Tied career-best 20 points while pulling down five rebounds at Rutgers (2/8)

2014-15 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	T	O	B	S	Pts
UMass-Lowell	25	1-2	0-0	2-3	0-5-5	1	0	2	1	0	4	
Marquette	15	2-3	0-0	0-0	0-5-5	1	0	2	1	0	4	
Sacred Heart	20	5-7	0-1	2-2	1-4-5	3	1	0	2	2	12	
Campbell	15	2-6	0-0	1-2	3-2-5	2	0	3	0	1	5	
JMU	20	2-5	0-0	2-5	2-3-5	4	0	2	1	2	6	
at Louisville	23	1-6	0-0	0-0	4-3-7	4	0	1	1	1	2	
Colgate	22	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	1	0	1	0	
High Point	15	4-5	0-0	4-9	2-2-4	1	1	3	0	2	12	
Morehead St.	20	6-10	0-1	0-1	3-0-3	5	0	2	0	3	12	
N.C. A&T	17	3-5	1-1	0-1	3-3-6	2	1	2	0	2	7	
North Carolina	12	3-6	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	1	0	0	1	1	6	
Miami, Ohio	17	5-6	0-1	0-0	2-4-6	2	0	0	0	0	10	
Wright State	13	2-3	0-0	1-1	2-3-5	3	1	0	1	0	5	
Iowa	15	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-5-5	1	0	0	1	1	2	
Illinois	9	4-5	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	3	0	0	0	1	9	
at Minnesota	11	3-5	0-2	0-1	0-2-2	3	0	2	0	0	6	
at Indiana	24	3-4	0-1	6-9	2-3-5	5	0	0	1	2	12	
Michigan	17	3-3	0-0	1-2	3-2-5	2	2	1	1	0	7	
at Iowa	22	2-8	0-0	7-10	5-1-6	4	0	0	1	1	11	
at NW	21	2-9	0-0	0-0	4-1-5	1	0	1	1	0	4	
Indiana	35	9-10	0-0	2-4	2-4-6	4	1	0	0	1	20	
Maryland	29	6-10	0-0	4-6	5-3-8	2	1	2	0	0	16	
at Purdue	35	4-8	0-2	0-1	2-4-6	3	0	4	0	1	8	
at Rutgers	30	8-11	0-2	4-7	3-2-5	1	0	2	1	1	20	

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	20 (2x), last at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Rebounds.....	8, vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
Assists.....	2, vs. Michigan (1/13/15)
Blocks.....	2, vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Steals.....	3, vs. Morehead State (12/13/14)
Minutes.....	35 (2x), last at Purdue (2/4/15)
FGs.....	9, vs. Indiana (1/25/15)
FGA.....	11, at Rutgers (2/8/15)
3FGs.....	1, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17/14)
3FGA.....	2 (3x), last at Rutgers (2/8/15)
FTs.....	7, at Iowa (1/17/15)
FTA.....	10, at Iowa (1/17/15)
Off. Reb.....	5 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/29/15)
Def. Reb.....	5 (3x), last vs. Iowa (12/30/14)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	24	5	482	20.1	81	139	.583	1	13	.077	37	66	.561	49	67	116	4.8	59	2	8	30	14	23	200	8.3
TOTAL	24	5	482	20.1	81	139	.583	1	13	.077	37	66	.561	49	67	116	4.8	59	2	8	30	14	23	200	8.3

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	11	5	248	22.5	45	75	.600	0	8	.000	25	42	.595	26	28	54	4.9	29	1	4	12	6	8	115	10.5
TOTAL	11	5	248	22.5	45	75	.600	0	8	.000	25	42	.595	26	28	54	4.9	29	1	4	12	6	8	115	10.5



#34 JAKE LORBACH

Forward • 6-7 • 210 • Senior
 Elyria, Ohio (St. Edward) • Physical Education major



AS A JUNIOR (2013-14)

- Saw action in 8 games vs. Morgan State (11/9/13), North Florida (11/29/13), Bryant (12/11/13), North Dakota State (12/14/13), ULM (12/27/13), Nebraska (1/4/14), Northwestern (2/19/14) and Minnesota (2/22/14)
- Scored career high 6 points vs. Bryant, shooting 3-of-3 in final 2:36 of game

AS A SOPHOMORE (2012-13)

- Took the court in three contests, playing a total of four minutes
- Scored first career point on a FT vs. Savannah State (12/12/12) ... Added a second point from the charity stripe against Iona (3/22/13) in the NCAA tournament

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Four-year letterwinner in basketball and two-year letterwinner in volleyball at St. Edward High School in Lakewood, Ohio
- Averaged six points, eight rebounds and three assists per game as a senior; advanced to two "Sweet 16's" and one "Elite 8" as a member of the St. Edward basketball team
- Member of St. Edward's 2011 OHSBVA Division I state champion volleyball team
- Enjoys playing video games and organizing pick up football games in his spare time; lists beating California Taft High School at the buzzer at the Torrey Pines Classic as his greatest sports thrill
- Son of Thomas and Jennifer Lorbach; has one brother, Josh

CAREER HIGHS

Points..... 6, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
 Rebounds..... 1 (3x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
 Steals 1 (2x), last vs. Wright State (12/27/14)
 Minutes..... 4, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/17/13)
 FGs..... 3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
 FGA..... 3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
 3FGA..... 1, vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)
 FTs 1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
 FTA..... 2 (3x), last vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
 Def. Reb..... 1 (3x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)

LAST SEASON HIGHS

Points..... 6, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
 Rebounds..... 1 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
 Steals 1, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
 Minutes..... 3 (2x), last vs. ULM (12/27/13)
 FGs..... 3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
 FGA..... 3, vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
 FTs 1 (2x), last vs. Iona (3/22/13)
 FTA..... 2, vs. North Florida (11/29/13)
 Def. Reb..... 1 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2012-13	3	0	4	1.3	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	2	4	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7	
2013-14	8	0	14	1.8	3	7	.429	0	0	.000	0	3	.000	0	2	2	0.3	2	0	0	1	0	6	0.8	
2014-15	5	0	9	1.8	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0.0	
TOTAL	16	0	27	1.7	3	9	.333	0	1	.000	2	7	.286	0	3	3	0.2	2	0	0	3	0	2	8	0.5

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2012-13	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
2013-14	3	0	4	1.3	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
2014-15	2	0	2	1.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL	6	0	7	1.2	0	3	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
NCAA	1	0	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.0
TOTAL	1	0	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.0

#10 DAVID BELL

Center • 6-10 • 225 • Freshman
 Garfield Heights, Ohio (Garfield Heights)

PRIOR TO OHIO STATE

- Averaged 17.3 points, 8.1 rebounds and 4.6 blocks as a junior in 2013 before helping Garfield Heights to a 16-8 record as a senior
- 2013 Special Mention All-District (Northeast Lakes) selection
- Helped Garfield Heights to a 15-6 record as a junior and a 16-5 ledger as a sophomore
- Raised by grandmother Petronia Bell
- Has three siblings, Thomas Bell, Michael Alston and Mario Gay

